

DECREE BOOK THREE

1. Pg1 - America Decrees I

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG

I pledge allegiance to God, the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all!

America, we love You! America, we love You! America, we love You! And our Love is great enough to hold You Eternally Victorious in the Light!

THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America as a God-Government of the people, by the people, for the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a Democracy in a Republic, a Sovereign Nation of many Sovereign states; a Perfect Union, one and inseparable; established **[Pg1]** upon those Principles of Freedom, Equality, Justice, and Humanity, for which American **Patriots** Sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my Country to love It, to support Its Constitution, to obey Its Laws, to respect Its Flag, and to defend It against all enemies, everywhere forever!

"I AM" DECREES FOR THE ASCENDED MASTER FREEDOM OF AMERICA

OUR BELOVED- ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN SAYS:

"In the Fullness of the 'Presence'

Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the 'Presence'
Are the things that you desire!"

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master "I AM" Decrees for the Protection of America, the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Great Host of Ascended Masters, from whence all Good and Protection in the Universe have always come.

Send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to that Source of all Life, Protection, and Supply!

Call for all obstruction in your feeling to be annihilated instantly; and the way to be kept open for your Service to the Light and Protection for America and all who are constructive throughout the World, to go forth constantly until your Ascension.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence," Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind; all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light in the Universe; and especially Beloved- Saint Germain, Jesus, **[Pg2]** our Beloved-Messengers; Nada, the Great Divine Director, Mighty Cosmos, Cuzco, Ray-O-Light, K-17 and Your Legion of Light, Mighty Harmony, Mighty Victory, Archangel Michael, Goddess of Liberty, Mighty Arcturus, Goddess of Light, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Mighty Maha Chohan, Mighty Hercules, the Seven Mighty Elohim; and all who are directing the Destiny of the United States of America and the Americas!

To come forth everywhere in the United States of America and the Americas; and blaze the Cosmic Light, the Unfed Flame, the Sword of Blue Flame, and the Crystal Cup of a Thousand Suns, into every person, place, condition, and thing in the Americas and their possessions!

Sweep in whatever Cosmic Power, Authority, and Action are required to annihilate every destructive force and activity within the three Americas; and do whatever is required to annihilate all that would rob them of their Freedom, Justice, Protection, and Supply which God has commanded shall be maintained in the Americas forever!

Fire all under this Radiation with Thy Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every "I AM" Decree, Thy Acceptance and Authority of the Light of a Thousand Suns--compelled into action everywhere, to dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the Planet forever!

Fill America's Crystal Cup full to overflowing with Liquid Light; and keep It pouring, until the whole Earth is cleansed and the last human being of Earth Ascended.

With all our Love, Light, and Blessings to all forever,

"I AM"

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G. W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

[Pg3]

"I AM" DECREES FOR AMERICA

1

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Come forth in all outer activities! Seize possession and control of America, the government, Her people, and Her resources! Hold them

forever in the Heart of Thy Perfection, and bless all with Thy Happiness and Transcendent Light!

2

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR!

Seize possession of America, the government and Her people! Control Her resources and direct Her activities by Thy Almighty Perfection! Envelop Her in that Invincible Wall of Light thru which naught can pass but the Perfection of the Ascended Masters, and keep It eternally sustained!

3

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR!

Fill America with that Light, Love, Freedom, Protection, and Power as of a Thousand Suns, and keep Her forever Invincible to all but Thy Mighty Perfection!

4

IN THE NAME OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS, I say to all human creation, "You have no power!"

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Project Thy Mighty Light Rays in and thru the Earth, establishing Thy Currents throughout the atmosphere of Earth; **[Pg4]** and cause all destructive qualities and their activities to cease to exist!

5

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS, AND "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS," all discordant activity within America shall cease, now and forever!

6

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT COSMIC BEINGS!

Come forth in Your Full Cosmic Power and Authority, and govern the government of the United States of America and every individual within it. Hold the Victory and Power of Light the only Governing Activity within our Country forever!

7

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Charge! charge! charge! ten times more than is required of Thy Cosmic Light everywhere in America--our Country, God's Country, the "I AM" Country, the Land of "The Light of God that never fails." Charge that Light forth with such Power that It overwhelms all that is not of the Light! In the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence," I command that no weapon prospers which is formed against the United States of America or Her people; against Her Freedom, Her Divine Justice, and Her Limitless Supply to those people. Loose whatever Power is required to hold the Victory and Power of Light as the only Governing Authority within our Land forever! We thank Thee it is done and eternally sustained. **[Pg5]**

8

I speak directly to the mental and feeling world of every human being within our government and within our borders who is destructive and vicious, and who will not come into the constructive way of Life: In the Ascended Masters' Authority and Power of Life, I call the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters into action, to loose whatever Action of the Blue Lightning is needed to command and compel them to stop imposing excess taxation, destructive legal procedure, injustice, or any other destructive activity upon our people forever!

9

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT IN THE UNIVERSE!

Raise up millions and millions of Ascended Master Friends and Legions of Light to hold Eternal, Invincible Ascended Master Protection, Freedom, Divine Justice, Supply, and Victory of Light for America; and to govern all activities in our Beloved- Land forever! Bring this to pass with the speed of lightning and the Power of a Million Suns!

10

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Raise up Ascended Master Friends in our government, our industries, our transportation, our communication, and all channels of food supply for America, who will bring forth and hold Ascended Master Victory, Power, Protection, and Perfection of the Light in all activities governing and acting for the United States of America and Its people. See that Divine Order and Divine Justice are maintained in all these activities. Blast **[Pg6]** and annihilate all obstruction to the immediate answer and sustained Fulfillment of our Call!

11

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Make and keep our Beloved- America God-Victorious in everything forever! Charge this my Decree with the Power of a Thousand Suns; and let It sweep over the United States of America and the Earth once every hour, and consume every destructive quality and force that would rob the people of their Divine Rights!

12

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS AND BEINGS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

In the Full Power of Your Sword of Blue Flame, withdraw and withhold all money, energy, power, influence, activity, and use of the Free Will from all destructive individuals, channels, and activities in America and the World! Collapse them by binding their own destruction imposed on others, back into themselves!

Draw all money, energy, power, influence, and activity of mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere, into the control and governing authority of those who are constructive and who will obey the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, and "The Light of God that never fails." Charge them with the Ascended Masters' Herculean Love, Light, Wisdom, Power, Courage, Strength; Directive, Selective Intelligence; and Illumined Obedience to use all only to produce constructive activity and Perfection forever! Hold that sustained until the last human being on Earth has made the Ascension! **[Pg7]**

13

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND AUTHORITY OF LIFE!

Command and compel the government of the United States of America, and every individual within it, to stop! stop! stop! this very instant, all excess taxation and injustice imposed on our people!

Great Central Sun! Loose whatever Powers of Life and Light are necessary to blast mankind's selfishness and viciousness to themselves, each other, and this Work; and annihilate such destruction from the Universe forever! Replace it by the Ascended Masters' Consciousness and Feeling of Love, Light, Wisdom, and Power in Perfect Balance and Full Illumined Obedience, Purity, and Perfection controlling all forever!

14

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Wipe out of our Country all misuse of relief; and replace it by the sane, sound, sensible provisions of Life, which compel individuals to give the Ascended Masters' Service to Life that sets each one Free in the Victory of the Ascension!

15

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! GREAT ANGELIC HOST AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Come forth at once in Your Full Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three," and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns! Charge and qualify all the atmosphere within, around, and above the Americas, with the Blue Lightning of the Ascended Masters' Divine Love, Light-Substance, and Power! Fill **[Pg8]** it so full of this Blazing Presence that It instantly repels all activities unlike Itself, all that does not have constructive intent and activity to the Americas! Give the Americas this Mighty, Invincible Protection--now and forever without limit; and ever expand Thy Almighty Victories of "The Light of God that never fails." We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every Call; and this is instantly and infinitely manifest, eternally sustained, and ever-expanding!

16

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND LORDS OF THE FLAME FROM VENUS!

In Thy Full Authority of the Great Cosmic Law, project the Great Cosmic Light with irresistible force throughout the government of the United States of America; and hold all individuals true to their oath of office, and obedient to the Divine Plan of the Great Cosmic Beings for the Perfecting of America, the government, and Its people! Come forth! Take possession of all governmental offices; hold Your Dominion and Divine Justice

everywhere within our government forever! We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every Call, and it is eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

17

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS!

Come forth now in Your Mightiest Authority and Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three," and the Cosmic Light! Take possession forever of the Constitution, the Declaration of Independence, and the Supreme Court of the United States of America--and all their activities! Produce Your **[Pg9]** Ascended Master Perfection! Hold Your Dominion, and charge forth Your Invincible and Dynamic Protection, all-powerfully, in all concerning them, and keep It eternally sustained! Compel every person, place, condition, and thing within the government of the United States of America to guarantee and give Divine Justice to every human being on Earth forever; and hold all within the Power of the Blue Ray and Blue Lightning of Divine Love until they do! Keep this eternally sustained and ever-expanding, until all mankind are Eternally Free!

18

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Blast all epidemics, plagues, vermin, and blight--their cause, effect, record, and memory from America, Her people, and nature; and stop all such destructive activities within Her borders forever!

19

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

In Thy Cosmic Activity of the Unfed Flame in Its most dynamic Action, blaze forth Thy Mighty Light as of a Thousand Suns to illumine everyone here in ____any city____ , America, and the Earth, with such a Mighty Onrush of Ascended Master Perfection, that nothing can stand before the Mighty Power of Its Presence and Activity.

Seize possession of the United States of America, the government, and Her people! Control Her resources! Release Thy Light and Activity of the "Mighty I AM Presence" everywhere within Her borders, and place in office only those who serve the Light--"The Light of God that never fails"! Hold Thy Active Possession **[Pg10]** and Dominion within America and Her people! Lead Her unto the Height, and make Her become the Ascended Master Nation of the Earth! Make Her people all Ascended Masters--that Nation which Saint Germain has for so many centuries desired to bring forth!

America, we love You! America, we love You! America, we love You! America, we bless You! America, You are the Cup of Light, the Mighty Holy Grail of the Ascended Masters' Light and Love! Flood the Earth with Your Dazzling Radiance, and set all mankind Free!

We thank Thee, Thou Unfed Flame, for the instantaneous manifestation and fulfillment of this which we have decreed. We accept it instantly fulfilled and eternally sustained!

20

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Stand guard over all politicians and all officials in our government--national, state, and municipal! Hold them obedient to their oaths of office and one million percent loyal to "The Light of God that never fails" and the United States of America! Beloved- K-17 and Your Legions of Light, stand guard over all such individuals; and see that every particle of deceit, treachery, intrigue, disloyalty, and vicious intent to destroy America is exposed and annihilated this instant. If necessary impeach every one,

and release our Country forever from all such nefarious activities. We thank Thee it is done!

21

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Charge all unemployed persons in America with "The Light **[Pg11]** of God that never fails"! Hold them obedient and receptive to the Light and one hundred percent loyal to the United States of America! Put each one in his or her own right channel of service, and supply them all with every good thing! See that they use it in the Service of the Light, blaze the Light, and gain their Freedom quickly.

22

I CALL to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body of everyone in America! Descend with full Ascended Master Power and place Your Arms about the physical body of everyone in our Land. Hold bound and inactive everything human, until it is raised to the Light of Thy Heart; and every destructive thing is consumed by the Pressure of Light! Hold our Beloved- United States of America in the Light as of a Thousand Suns; and increase that Pressure of Light until every destructive thing within our borders is annihilated from the Universe--cause, effect, record, and memory--and forever replaced by the Substance of the Goddess of Purity, the Legions of Light, the Power of Harmony, and Victory's Victory of the Light in full Dominion forever! I thank Thee it is done!

23

IN THE NAME OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, IN THE NAME OF DIVINE JUSTICE AND "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS"!

Annihilate this instant all strikes from the face of the Earth forever! Seize and bind all strike agitators, and take them to the compound of Light this instant! Replace them by Ascended Master Friends raised up everywhere, to protect and defend this Light and all under this Radiation. I call to the Higher Mental Bodies of all businessmen in America, to charge them with the Herculean Strength of their "Mighty I AM Presence" and Victory's **[Pg12]** Victory of Light; to stand unyielding against all strike agitators and wipe their viciousness from the face of the Earth right now.

24

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT COSMIC LIGHT, MIGHTY ASTREA, AND ALL POWERS OF THE BLUE RAY FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Blaze Thy Full Cosmic Power and Authority into every destructive and unnecessary legal activity in America; and this instant dissolve, consume, and annihilate! annihilate! annihilate! all such activities from our Country forever! Replace them by the Ascended Masters' Almighty Dominion in our beloved- Land and our people.

Beloved- Saint Germain, Jesus, Nada, and the Great Divine Director, the Goddess of Justice, the Goddess of Light, K-17 and Your Legions of Light! Compel Divine Judgment to descend on all destructive legal authority and activity, and take its full toll this instant. Replace it by Thy eternally sustained Divine Justice, and the fulfillment of the Divine Plan for the Perfection and Protection of the United States of America and all that is constructive throughout the World!

25

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

Charge! charge! charge! Your Power of Divine Justice into every human being on the Planet! Into all governmental, industrial, financial,

commercial, religious, healing, and educational activities; and into all channels that serve the necessities of Life to the people of America, especially our food supply! Compel Divine Justice to be rendered to every human being **[Pg13]** under this Radiation; and see all render Divine Justice to all mankind, to hold Your Victory of the Light in America and throughout the World. We accept the Fullness of this instantly manifest and eternally sustained!

26

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

Strike Your Mighty Sword of Blue Flame this instant into every vortex of destructive force, especially in America and then throughout the World; and annihilate it from existence forever! Replace it by the Eternal Action of the Unfed Flame!

27

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Sweep into all activities of unemployment, and charge every unemployed person in America and throughout the World with Herculean Strength and the Determination to serve "The Light of God that never fails"! Bring about the restoration of Perfection in America and throughout the World! Remove all excess taxation and other causes that produce discordant home conditions; and make our homelife Sanctuaries of Light, Altars of Safety, and the Anchor of "The Light of God that never fails."

28

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT; THE GODDESS OF LIGHT, ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, GODDESS OF JUSTICE, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND FORCES OF LIGHT!

Send all the Legions and Forces of Light required this instant to give and hold Instantaneous, Invincible, Eternal **[Pg14]** Ascended Master Protection to the Panama Canal and all Three Americas!

29

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT! MIGHTY COSMOS, ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, GODDESS OF LIGHT!

Blaze Your Cosmic Light Rays into every school of communism, nazism, and fascism in our Country, and into every channel where such things are being taught! Annihilate! annihilate! annihilate! this moment everything in our Country that teaches those three activities! Replace them by the Ascended Masters' Instruction of Life, this Mighty Law of the "I AM," and the True Understanding of the Light Rays. Blaze this Light into all those channels, until not a fragment of them is left within our Land. Make all willing to give obedience to the Law of Life, and hold Victory's Victory of the Light here forever. We thank Thee our Call is answered this moment!

30

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

See to it that the political forces have no power to sway the people of America, nor to change the decision of Divine Justice of the Ascended Masters; and release It to our people everywhere!

31

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; K-17, YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT; AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Seek out, expose, seize, bind, hold inactive, and remove this instant, every spy and wholly destructive person in the United **[Pg15]** States of America! Take them to the compound of Light and hold them there,

until they are purified and serve the Light forever. Replace them with Ascended Master Friends of the Light raised up everywhere, to make and hold all that is constructive in America victorious in the Light, right now and forever! We thank Thee it is done now!

32

I speak to the Higher Mental Body and the Heart of every human being in America and throughout the World, and say: "Awake! awake! awake! Arise! arise! arise! to the understanding of your own Reality--the 'Mighty I AM Presence'! Call to It and gain your Freedom! I call on the Law of Forgiveness for all mankind's mistakes, past and present! 'I AM' the Ascended Masters' Forgiveness and Forgetfulness of all human mistakes; and the replacement of them by the Full Perfection, Freedom, and Victory of the Light!"

33

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Open the Floodgates from Your Treasure-house, and bring into our hands and use a million times more money and every good thing than we require for the perfect expansion of this Light. See that every home, office, school, and public building in America and throughout the World has a complete set of the Saint Germain Series, a copy of the Chart of the "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters' Pictures, the Songs, and a Chart and Flame-in-Action.

See that all mankind accept Your Reality and Perfection as the only Acting Intelligence, Governing Presence and Power! Supply the needed money for our own Radio Broadcasting Stations and the perfect expansion of our radio activities! Bring forth the Precipitated "I AM" Temples of Light in every city **[Pg16]** in America with the speed and power of thought! We accept the instantaneous manifestation of this right now!

34

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY COSMOS, AND THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF THE TWENTY INDIVIDUALS IN AMERICA WHO CAN LEAD HALF OF THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA INTO THIS VICTORY AND FREEDOM OF THE LIGHT!

Take command of each and every one! Charge them with the Ascended Masters' Herculean Strength, Courage, and Power to render this service to America and Her people; and bring forth Freedom, Divine Justice, Divine Order, and Perfection in America here and now!

35

IN THE NAME OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF DIVINE JUSTICE, IN THE NAME OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE AND "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS"!

I decree that all graft in our national, commercial, industrial, financial, medical, educational, and all activities that serve the necessities of Life to our people, be blasted from the face of the Earth! That perfect, loving, harmonious cooperation be established between producer and consumer, and never again allow any destructive individuals or force to curtail the production of crops or destroy food after it is produced. Divine Justice and Divine Order shall manifest in all such activities and be forever sustained. I thank Thee it is done!

36

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF **[Pg17]** LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Annihilate! annihilate! annihilate! the existence, cause, effect, record, and memory of all excess taxation in our United States of America for all time! Do it this very moment, and instantly make helpless every human being or group of individuals who attempt to longer impose that fiendish destruction upon our people! Stop that destruction from within our

Land and its people forever! Use whatever Power of the Blue Lightning is required to do it this very instant! Set our people Free in the Supreme Power of Thy Almighty Ascended Master Light, and keep It eternally sustained. We thank Thee it is done!

37

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Blaze! blaze! blaze! "The Light of God that never fails" into the financial activity of our people, with such an overwhelming Power and Ascended Master Pressure of Light, that It annihilates forever every destructive use of money within our Land! Replace it by the Ascended Masters' Divine Justice, Purity, Balance, and Blazing Perfection to everyone who seeks the constructive way of Life!

38

IN THE NAME OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, IN THE NAME OF THE HUMANITY OF EARTH, IN THE NAME OF "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS"!

I decree that every spy in the aerial forces of the United States of America, and every activity of spies and dope which has crept within our avenues of National Defense, shall be stripped from those activities with the speed of lightning; everyone **[Pg18]** revealed, and Divine Judgment descend to take Its toll and clean our Country forever from all interference with our aerial transportation and National Defense!

39

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Great Goddess of Justice! Charge every honest individual, lawyer, judge, and official in our governmental activities--national, state, and municipal--with Your Power of Invincible Protection, Divine Order, and Divine Justice in constant action; and cause all activity of circumstantial evidence to cease from mankind forever!

40

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Let Thy Divine Judgment descend into all destructive persons, places, and conditions in our governmental, industrial, commercial, legal, financial, aerial, medical, and educational activities; and compel Divine Justice and Divine Order to manifest in their place! Strike Your Sword of Blue Flame into the heart center of all such activities! Cut to pieces all discord, and bring forth the Victory of the Light in America and to Her people everywhere forever! We thank Thee it is done!

41

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Send Your Legions of Blue Lightning into all legal activities **[Pg19]** of the United States of America! Make it impossible to ever again imprison innocent people in our Country! Sweep into all legal procedure, and annihilate forever all that does not guarantee and give Divine Justice to our people!

42

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT COSMIC LIGHT, AND THE GREAT BEINGS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Blaze the Cosmic Light Rays from all Focuses of Light, into Washington, D.C., to illumine all in our government with Saint Germain's Ascended Master Consciousness, Power, and Victory of the Light, to compel Perfection to fill all in our Country forever!

43

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT, THE GOD OF THE AIR, AND BLESSED GOD TABOR!

Sweep Thy Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun, thru the atmosphere over the United States of America once every hour! Consume instantly every destructive quality in the air, and in the mental and emotional bodies of our people! Annihilate the cause, effect, record, and memory of all destructive qualities forever; and replace them by the Substance of Light from the Goddess of Purity, eternally sustained!

44

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Take command of mankind everywhere, and wipe from their consciousness the feeling and acknowledgment of old age **[Pg20]** and incapacity to earn a living! Awaken them to the necessity of giving service to America and their fellowmen in return for their supply, instead of being a dependent upon the state, community, or other persons! Arouse them to sufficient self-respect to make the effort to be self-supporting; to turn to their "Mighty I AM Presence"--the Source of all supply--and thru their Calls to It, bring forth ten times more of every good thing than is required; and to be a blessing to the Earth, instead of a burden. I thank Thee it is done; and I accept the instantaneous awakening of all mankind to their own God Control and Dominion!

45

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GOD OF THE AIR, K-17 AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT, OUR BLESSED ASCENDED MESSENGERS, SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, NADA, GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, GODDESS OF LIGHT, HARMONY, AND BELOVED- VICTORY!

Encircle every boat; every airplane; and every man in the army, navy, and aerial forces with K-17's Ring-Pass-Not of Blue Flame! See that every human being in those channels receives his Ascension in this embodiment because of his willingness to give protection to the mass of the people. Take out of those channels everyone who is not a million percent loyal to "The Light of God that never fails" and the United States of America! Replace them by Ascended Master Friends of the Light who always hold the Victory of the Light eternally sustained!

46

ALMIGHTY ASCENDED MASTERS AND COSMIC POWERS OF LIGHT!

Sweep thru the business world of the United States of America! Dissolve and consume every destructive force and everything that attempts to limit the service of constructive business **[Pg21]** to the people. Annihilate cause, effect, record, and memory of every vicious thing in our land; and bring forth the Perfection Saint Germain wants our people to have, and see It is eternally sustained.

47

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; AND ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Release an Action of the Blue Flame from out the Great Central Sun! Sweep It throughout the mental and feeling world of our people, and into the government of the United States of America! Dissolve all destructive conditions, activities, impulses--cause, effect, record, and memory; and replace them by the Ascended Masters' Victory, Purity, Authority, and Perfection, eternally sustained.

48

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND THE HIGHER MENTAL BODY OF ALL PEOPLE IN OUR GOVERNMENTAL CHANNELS AND OFFICIAL PLACES!

Release an intensified Wave of Light thru those individuals' mental and emotional bodies! Sweep in everything Divine; and expand the impulse in each one to stand for the Perfection of America and the Victory of Her Light more powerfully than they do for their own fortunes!

49

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT WHO GUARD THE DESTINY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

Loose that "Light as of a Thousand Suns" into every activity of our people; into all courts of law; and holding that **[Pg22]** Pressure and Power of Light sustained, consume all that is not Thy Divine Justice! Take command of the affairs of all under this Radiation! Blaze forth thru the mental and feeling world of every one of us, Thy Full Almighty Victory and Power of Light--dissolving all things human and replacing them by all things Divine! Charge us with Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of the Light in all we do forever!

50

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS!

Go forth in the Power of the Blue Flame! Direct It into every destructive activity of the newspaper world--everywhere in the United States of America; and compel it into the Perfection it should express! Sweep out everything human and sweep in everything Divine! Hold Your Power and Perfection of the Ascended Masters there forever!

51

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Loose Your Blue Flame over our Country, and consume every destructive thing in the mental and feeling world of our people!

52

"I AM" THE "PRESENCE," "I AM" THE GREAT COMMAND, that forever frees the people of the United States of America from every condition of injustice; from all danger that threatens our Freedom; and from everything within our Land that would take the Perfect Supply from our people.

" Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence!" Seize, bind, hold inactive, and remove every human being within our borders who attempts to destroy our Freedom, our Protection, our Divine **[Pg23]** Justice, the fulfillment of our Ideals in Victory's Victory of the Light, and the full attainment of our Ascension as soon as possible!

53

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND MIGHTY COSMIC BEINGS WHO GUARD OUR BELOVED- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA!

Charge forth into the feeling of everyone within our borders, the Ascended Masters' Consciousness, Feeling, Love, and Loyalty to the United States of America--our Country! the "I AM" Country! God's Country! the Land of "The Light of God that never fails"! Drench them with the Ascended Masters' Light-Substance and respect for our Flag! Compel everything unlike that to annihilate itself from within our borders this moment and forever! Charge thru every Flag in our Country the Ascended Masters' Power, Protection, and Victory of a Thousand Suns, to annihilate every destructive condition and activity within the United States of America this

instant! Release thru the Hearts and minds of everyone within our borders, whatever Light and Love is necessary to do this now, and keep it forever self-sustained. We thank Thee it is done.

54

To You, our Beloved- United States of America and the Americas, we say: America, we love You! America, we love You! America, we love You with a Love that is Infinite, Eternal, and Almighty! Our Love shall guard You with Invincible Power forever, forever, and forever, against everything that is less than the Ascended Masters' Perfection! "The Light of God that never fails" shall rule forever within the Americas; and so long as the Stars remain and the Heavens send down dew, so long shall the **[Pg24]** Americas remain the Land of Light and Love, Freedom and Justice!

We have commanded by the Power of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three," and the Cosmic Light; so shall it be established to the people of the Americas forever!

55

UNFED FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Thru the Heart, brain, and body of all in America descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!

Command, command, command!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

Control, control, control!

Take hold, take hold, take hold!

Enfold, enfold, enfold!

Our Victory, Victory hold!

Expand, expand, expand!

Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "LAM"!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "LAM"!
Forevermore "I AM"! the only Presence acting!

56

1. FLAMING SUBSTANCE OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into America, the government, and Her people descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as above) **[Pg25]**

2. ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND YOUR LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

Thru America Thy Ascended Master Power of Your Sword of Blue
Flame descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as above)

3. POWER! POWER! POWER! OF THE CRYSTAL CUP OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into every home in America descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as above)

4. HERCULES' INVINCIBLE PROTECTION OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into America and the homes of Her people descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as above)

5. DEFENDERS OF THE LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Thru America Thy Light and Victory forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!
Defend, defend, defend!
(Same as above)

6. VICTORY OF THE LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Thru America Thy Ascended Master Power forever expand!
Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as above) **[Pg26]**

7. FLAMING SUBSTANCE FROM THE CENTRAL SUN! (3)

Thru America Thy feeling of Peace forever expand!
Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as above)

8. GODDESS OF PURITY AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

Thru America and Her people Thy Flaming Substance forever expand!
Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as above)

9. JUSTICE! JUSTICE! JUSTICE! OF THE CRYSTAL CUP OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Thru America, the Goddess of Justice' Victory forever expand!
Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as above)

10. SUPPLY! SUPPLY! SUPPLY! OF THE CRYSTAL CUP OF A THOUSAND SUNS!
(3)

Into all in America descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as above)

57

1. THE POWER, FORCE, AND ACTION OF THE VICTORY, FREEDOM, AND PERFECTION OF THE UNFED FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into all in America descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.) **[Pg27]**

2. THE HARMONY, PEACE, AND ACTION OF THE VICTORY, FREEDOM, AND PROTECTION OF THE SWORD OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into America, the government, and Her people descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

3. THE VICTORY, AUTHORITY, AND ACTION OF SAINT GERMAIN'S PERFECTION OF THE COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

In all throughout our Nation descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

4. THE VICTORY FREEDOM, AND PROTECTION OF SAINT GERMAIN'S AUTHORITY IN ACTION! (3)

Everywhere throughout our Nation descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

5. THE POWER, FORCE, AND ACTION OF VICTORY'S SHIELD OF PROTECTION! (3)

Around all in America and the Light throughout our Nation descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(etc.)

58

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! **[Pg28]**

RAISE UP MILLIONS AND MILLIONS!
(Repeat after each line)

Of "I AM" Ascended Master Friends of the Light in America today!
Of "I AM" Ascended Master Friends of the Light in America to hold sway!

Of "I AM" Ascended Master Friends of the Light in America--God's Way!
Of "I AM" Ascended Master Friends of the Light in America, in Victory to stay! In Victory to stay! In Victory to stay!

Use the same form for the following:

Of "I AM" Defenders of the Light in America today!
Of "I AM" Champions of the Light in America today!
Of "I AM" Protectors of the Light in America today!
Of "I AM" Victors of the Light in America today!

59

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

DRIVE AND BIND ALL INTENDED DESTRUCTION AND INJUSTICE TO AMERICA AND HER PEOPLE, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

(Repeat after each line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

By Thy Cosmic Blue Ray! (3)

And annihilate! annihilate! annihilate all _____ from our Land; and compel it to take its toll in the brains and bodies of its creators today!

GOD ALMIGHTY, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY! (3)

[Pg29]

GODDESS OF JUSTICE, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, GODFRE AND LOTUS, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

COSMIC LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

UNFED FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

SWORD OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

CRYSTAL CUP OF A THOUSAND SUNS, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

MIGHTY VICTORY, ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOR GOD'S SAKE HOLD SWAY! (3)

Use the above form for the following:

1. DRIVE AND BIND ALL INTENDED DESTRUCTION THRU FOOD CONTAMINATION AND POISONING, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

2. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE USE OF MONEY AGAINST AMERICA, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY! **[Pg30]**

3. DRIVE AND BIND ALL INTENDED DESTRUCTION OF OUR YOUNG PEOPLE, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

4. DRIVE AND BIND ALL CROOKED LEGAL ACTIVITIES IN AMERICA, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

5. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE TAX POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

6. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE SCIENTIFIC POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

7. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE MEDICAL POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

8. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE EDUCATIONAL POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

9. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE RELIGIOUS POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

10. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE INDUSTRIAL POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY!

11. DRIVE AND BIND ALL DESTRUCTIVE SEX POWER, BACK INTO THE BRAINS AND BODIES OF ITS CREATORS TODAY! **[Pg31]**

60

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Blast _____ from our Land!

Blast _____ by God's Hand!

Blast _____ now today!

Blast _____ now to stay!

Blast _____ now, in every way!

Blast _____ by God's Blue Ray!

Blast _____ its cause, effect, record, and memory to stay!

GOD ALMIGHTY ACT! ACT! ACT! AND FOREVER HOLD SWAY!

(etc.)

Use the above form for the following:

All hatred, deceit, treachery, injustice, tyranny;

All problems, poverty, disease, false appetites, lack, danger;

All debt, crime, taxes, intrigue, sabotage, communism;

All spy activities, foreign propoganda, dope, crooked law suits;

All destruction thru war, thru graft, thru taxation, thru draft, thru strikes;

All destructive legislation;

All destructive influence.

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

Thru _____, compel Your Personal Ray!
 Thru _____, compel Your Protection to stay!
 Thru _____, compel Your Miracles each hour! **[Pg32]**
 Thru _____, compel Your Great Cosmic Power!
 Thru _____, compel Your Victory now!
 Thru _____, compel Your Justice now!
 Thru _____, take Command! Compel all to bow!
 Thru _____, hold Control! Compel Freedom now!
 Thru _____, rule all! Compel Perfection now!
 Thru _____, hold all! Take Your Toll now!

Use the above form for the following:

All courts of Law

All money in the United States of America

All taxes

All National Defense

The draft

The United States Supreme Court

The Constitution of the United States of America

The Declaration of Independence

The Magna Charta

The Senate

Congress

The Postal Department

The Income Tax Department

The War Department

The Department of Justice

The Department of Labor

The Cabinet

All contracts

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

To all destructive forces who are attempting to drive America into war, we say: **[Pg33]**

1. DRIVE THEIR DESTRUCTION BACK INTO THEM! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM!"
 Give Thy Command!
 By Thy Cosmic Blue Ray!
 Annihilate it today!

2. YOU HAVE NO POWER! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Your day is done!
 Our Vict'ry's won!
 Let go! Right now!
 To this Light bow!

3. CUT AMERICA FREE! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM!"
 Give Thy Command!
 By God's Blue Ray!
 From all discord today!

From all war today!
 From all limitation today!
 From all spies today!
 From all intrigue today!

From all lethargy today!
From all foreign propoganda today!
From all communists today!
From all injustice today!

From all danger today!
From all debt today!
From all sabotage!
From all destruction thru the draft! **[Pg34]**

From all food poisoning today!
From all destructive legislation!
From all problems today!
From all destructive legal activities!

From all dictatorship in our Land!
From all unemployment in our Land!
From all lack in our Land!
From all poverty in our Land!

From all traitors today!
From all tyranny today!
From all grafters today!
From all destructive human beings today!
From all destructive lawyers today!

4. BLAST TO THE COMPOUND! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM!"
Give Thy Command!
By Thy Blue Ray!
All viciousness today!
All war lords today!

All dictators today!

All spies today!

All strike agitators today!

All selfishness today!

All disease today!

All war today!

5. THEY SHALL NOT PASS! (3)

(Alternate Line)

By the "Mighty I AM"!

Give Thy Command!

By God's Cosmic Blue Ray!

They're finished today! **[Pg35]**

6. NO WEAPON PROSPERS AGAINST US! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Command it, "Almighty I AM"!

Explode it right now in their hands!

Drive it back on Thy Blue-Lightning Ray!

We're Victorious, Invincible, Free today, forever to stay!

7. THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Has vanquished every foe!

Now rules all here below!

Now holds Supreme Command!

Rules all now by God's Hand!

Thru our brains and bodies, Thy Authority and Victory of the Light in America forever compel!

Compel! Compel! Compel! (3)

By the Power and Light of a Thousand Suns! (3)

For in Thy Authority and Victory of the Light in America, we do forever dwell! (3)

64

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Blaze! blaze! blaze! "The Light of God that never fails" into all financial activity of the American people, with such an overwhelming Power and Ascended Master Pressure of Light, that It annihilates forever every destructive use of money within our Land! Replace it by the Ascended Masters' Divine Justice, **[Pg36]** Purity, Balance, and Blazing Perfection to everyone who seeks the constructive way of Life!

65

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! Take Eternal, Herculean, God-Victorious Control and Management of all the finances of the United States of America; using them for all the Protection and Perfection of the people and their full Illumination into the Ascension. God Almighty, act! act! act! and hold it acting with full Power forever! I have spoken in the Name of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Mighty Elohim Hercules, and it is so forever!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! the descent of the Legions of the Flaming Sword sweeping over America, consuming every destructive quality within Her borders, and releasing all mankind into the Perfection of Life forever!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! that Light as of a Thousand Suns, descending into America right now; dissolving and consuming all human selfishness, viciousness, and discord from Her people forever!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! the Victory and Power of the Goddess of Peace, reigning in America forever!

66

COMPEL PROTECTION OF OUR CONSTITUTION TODAY!

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

God! Take and hold Thy Eternal Command! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

(continued) **[Pg37]**

COMPEL PROTECTION OF OUR CONSTITUTION TODAY!

(Alternate Line)

In God we stand! (3)

By Thy Cosmic Blue Ray! (3)

God! Take command and rule all each day! (3)

Compel Saint Germain's Authority to forever hold sway! (3)

God Almighty act! act! act! and forever hold sway! (3)

(etc.)

Use the above form for the following:

COMPEL AMERICA'S PROTECTION TODAY!

COMPEL SAINT GERMAIN'S UNCONDITIONAL FREEDOM IN AMERICA TODAY!

COMPEL AMERICA'S VICTORY OF THE LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS TODAY!

COMPEL PEACE TO REIGN IN AMERICA TODAY!

COMPEL THE COSMIC LIGHT TO DESCEND IN AMERICA TODAY! **[Pg38]**

2. Pg39 - America Decrees II

"I AM" DECREES FOR THE ASCENDED MASTER FREEDOM OF AMERICA

PART II

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG

I pledge allegiance to God, the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all!

America, we love You! America, we love You! America, we love You! And our Love is great enough to hold You Eternally Victorious in the Light!

THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America as a God Government of the people, by the people, for the people, whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a Democracy in a Republic, a Sovereign Nation of many Sovereign states; a Perfect Union, one and inseparable; established **[Pg39]** upon those Principles of Freedom, Equality, Justice, and Humanity, for which American Patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my Country to love It, to support Its Constitution, to obey Its Laws, to respect Its Flag, and to defend It against all enemies, everywhere forever!

"I AM" DECREES FOR THE ASCENDED MASTER FREEDOM OF AMERICA

OUR BELOVED- ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN SAYS:

"In the Fullness of the 'Presence'
Is the Love that you require!
In the Fullness of the 'Presence'
Are the things that you desire!"

Therefore, in the following Ascended Master "I AM" Decrees for the Protection of America, the fundamental requirement of this Law is to turn the attention first to the "Mighty I AM Presence," and Great Host of Ascended Masters, from whence all Good and Protection in the Universe have always come.

Send your intense feeling of Love and Gratitude to that Source of all Life, Protection, and Supply!

Call for all obstruction in your feeling to be annihilated instantly; and the way to be kept open for your Service to the Light and Protection for America and all who are constructive throughout the World, to go forth constantly until your Ascension.

We call the "Mighty I AM Presence," Higher Mental Bodies of all mankind; all Great Beings, Powers, and Legions of Light in the Universe; and especially Beloved- Saint Germain, Jesus, **[Pg40]** our Beloved-Messengers; Nada, the Great Divine Director, Mighty Cosmos, Cuzco, Ray-O-Light, K-17 and Your Legion of Light, Mighty Harmony, Mighty Victory, Archangel Michael, Goddess of Liberty, Mighty Arcturus, Goddess of Light, Goddess of Peace, Goddess of Purity, Goddess of Justice, Mighty Maha Chohan, Mighty Hercules, the Seven Mighty Elohim; and all who are directing the Destiny of the United States of America and the Americas!

To come forth everywhere in the United States of America and the Americas; and blaze the Cosmic Light, the Unfed Flame, the Sword of Blue Flame, and the Crystal Cup of a Thousand Suns, into every person, place, condition, and thing in the Americas and their possessions!

Sweep in whatever Cosmic Power, Authority, and Action are required to annihilate every destructive force and activity within the three Americas; and do whatever is required to annihilate all that would rob them of their Freedom, Justice, Protection, and Supply which God has commanded shall be maintained in the Americas forever!

Fire all under this Radiation with Thy Instantaneous Fulfillment of our every "I AM" Decree, Thy Acceptance and Authority of the Light of a Thousand Suns--compelled into action everywhere, to dissolve and consume all human selfishness and discord from the Planet forever!

Fill America's Crystal Cup full to overflowing with Liquid Light; and keep It pouring, until the whole Earth is cleansed and the last human being of Earth Ascended.

With all our Love, Light, and Blessings to all forever,

"I AM"

Mr. Guy W. Ballard

Mrs. G. W. Ballard

Donald Ballard

(Accredited Messengers of the Ascended Master Saint Germain)

[Pg41]

"I AM" DECREES FOR AMERICA'S FREEDOM

1

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS, " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; for

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

The United States of America, the Heart of the World, and the Freedom to love God as the Ideal of this Nation, be protected and maintained within our borders, by our Demands for Its Protection thru Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun, now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

2

I DEMAND that thru the Blessings and Proof of the Mighty Power of this Ascended Master Law of Life, we become the Guardians of the rest of the people within our Land; so they too may have a greater Release of "The Light of God that never fails"!

America must hold the Light of God and the Light can only be held by keeping the attention of Her people upon God, which is the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host--whose **[Pg42]** Powers are greater than all destructive forces on this Earth, or in the atmosphere, put together!

3

I DEMAND the Love of God, the Acknowledgment of God's Light and the Service to Life, which expands Perfection and produces all that is constructive, be the Ideals of this Nation! Those Ideals shall continue to live within America! They are the Daystar of our Country! They are the Cup of

Light into which Life focuses the Great Power of the Sacred Fire of God's Heart, to release the Perfection which carries Its Blessings of Purity and Invincible Freedom to all Life, and produces Victory and Perfection over all limitations in this World!

4

Since we are so richly blessed in this Nation by the Great Gifts which God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," has provided thru nature within our borders, then we become the Custodians and Guardians of those Gifts! As we guard those Gifts and we become no part of the destructive forces of the rest of the World, will those Blessings of God ever increase, and the Power of Victory be constantly bestowed upon those who remember the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Heart is beating the Heart of every human body within America!

5

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Hand of God possess America; possess Her people; possess Her resources; possess all in positions of trust, authority, and influence within our government; possess all within our borders; possess and control the ownership of all Wealth within our borders; and direct the destiny of the younger generation! **[Pg43]**

I DEMAND the Victory of God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," reign Supreme everywhere, right now, this instant and forever!

6

I DEMAND the Invincible Purification of the homes of the people of this Land! I demand the Cosmic Christ Fiery Power concentrated into each home within our borders, to hold Eternal Protection of all that is of God's Life, acting thru the families of this Nation!

7

I DEMAND the annihilation of everything which interferes with the God Government of this Nation, the God Government of the World! I demand the most Intense Action of the Cosmic Fiery Love from the Planet Venus, sweep over this Nation whatever compels the people to awaken to the Light and give them the Strength, the Courage, and the Power to make the effort to arise out of the clutches of all which wants to destroy them!

8

I DEMAND the Invincible Hand of God go into action and govern the Destiny of America, the Heart of the World! I call God's Invincible Hand to steady the Scales of Life, and compel the Supremacy of God's Divine Justice regulate that which mankind cannot!

I call the Invincible Hand of God, the Hand of Cosmic Christ Flame into action! I command It to go over this city (any city), blaze Its Activities of the Sacred Fire, and make all mankind see the Hand of God's Authority in action, right now, this instant and forever!

9

I CALL forth the Invincible Hand of God's Sacred Love **[Pg44]** of the Sacred Fire to produce such Manifestations in this Land, of the Invincible Victory of the Sacred Fire, that none dare deny, defy, nor disobey longer! I demand the Invincible Manifestations of the Blessings of God's Sacred Fire, come forth thru and to all under this Radiation; and bring Unconditional Freedom and Invincible Victory in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

10

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God into action throughout this Nation! I call the Hand of God into action to blaze thru the ethers over this Nation, the Power of the Sacred Fire which shall arouse every loyal, God-loving American into action by demanding God's Invincible Authority and God's Invincible Hand of Protection, control the resources and the people of this Nation, as well as of the Three Americas; until the Victory of God's Love prevents all destruction intended, acting according to the plans of the sinister force!

11

I DEMAND the atmosphere over this Nation be possessed completely and controlled by the Cosmic Christ Legions of Blue-Lightning Purity; and annihilate all evil, everywhere forever!

I call to all Great Beings of Light to come forth in the Great Mercy to Life, which all are; and in Their Love and Forgiveness, blaze the Blue Flame of Cosmic Christ Annihilation into every place in the Americas which sustains evil, then throughout the World; and annihilate all evil, everywhere forever!

12

I DEMAND the Invincible Hand of God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being within the borders **[Pg45]** of the Three Americas, compel everything human to take its claws off the Three Americas, their people, and their resources--and especially of all under this Radiation! I command the Invincible Hand of God take command and rule everything human, right now, this instant and forever!

13

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND Legions of the VIOLET Flaming Heart of Beloved- Saint Germain's Eternal Freedom, intensify and expand the VIOLET Consuming Flame in and around all under this Radiation, and all who are constructive within America; then go forth and protect all that is God's Freedom within this Land--all that the Great God-Presence, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host, have placed in this Nation for the Fulfillment of Its Destiny!

14

I DEMAND the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, and Their Invincible, Victorious VIOLET Flame Power without limit, charge into all the people in all offices and positions of trust, authority, influence, and control of all our government! Charge into the brains and bodies of the people of this Nation! Charge into the Beings of the Elements, and into every constructive force within this Nation; and set Life Free, everywhere forever!

15

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, VICTORIOUS, "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," WHICH "I AM," I DEMAND, I COMMAND that thru the use of the phrase--"The Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart"--I become a Great Magnet within this Nation, to bring the American people up to the place **[Pg46]** where they feel their Duty and Responsibility to God, their Source, which gives them all, right now, this instant and forever!

16

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Control of this Land; the Great Central Sun's Purification of all within our borders; the Great Central Sun's Invincible, Protecting Presence of our Eternal Freedom; and Beloved- Saint Germain's Legions of the VIOLET Flaming Heart of Freedom, go everywhere, and spread the Sacred Fire, and absolutely

smother and annihilate all which would seek to desecrate and destroy all that is constructive!

17

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MIGHTY HERCULES, AND MIGHTY CYCLOPEA!

STRIKE whatever Cosmic Christ Blue-Lightning Purifying Force is necessary, into every destructive vortex in the ground of America and in the atmosphere over this Land; and take out at the Inner Level, all sustaining energy which has kept agitators and destructive forces energized in their destructive activities over the years past!

18

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God's Invincible "Light of God that never fails" into action everywhere throughout this Nation, and all other constructive nations, to bless all mankind with the Divine Rights of Free Men; the Divine Rights of "The Light of God that never fails"; the Divine Rights of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire! Thru this Call will come Protection, Faith, Hope, and Confidence to our fellowmen, to reach up and make conscious effort and Application, to come out of discordant conditions in which they have struggled so long! **[Pg47]**

19

I CALL forth the Victory, the Authority, and the Power of the Great Command within our Land and that of the Three Americas, to correct all wrong conditions within these Nations, and hold the Guard against all that wants to enter into the Americas and destroy their Freedom and Victory in the Light!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning, swift as a flash, descend into all destructive forces and conditions within the Three

Americas, then throughout the World; and dissolve and consume all that has no right to exist or be sustained for any reason whatsoever!

20

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I CALL forth "The Light of God that never fails," which is God-in-Action, to go into action without limit; produce Perfection within the Three Americas, by the Power of the Love of the Beloved- God and Goddess of Light and the Beloved- Goddess of Liberty; and produce all Manifestations of the Light, which are so greatly needed in the outer world today, to give mankind the Strength and the Courage to reach up and come out of the shadows of distress forever!

21

I DEMAND the use of Beloved- Sanat Kumara's Power of Feeling, as a Cosmic Momentum for the Protection of all that is constructive within the Borders of the United States of America; then act as a Raising Power in our own Life Streams, to make it easier for us to hold to the constructive way of Life, and have less disturbance from the irritation which limitations impose upon us! **[Pg48]**

22

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Authority of our " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," of Cosmic Christ Love in Its Victorious Accomplishment; and the Universal, Invincible Power of the Blue Flame, which comes under the Direction of the Beloved- Archangel Michael and the Angelic Host, who direct the Sacred Fire! I demand They compel Purity, Peace, and Divine Order to arise within this Nation everywhere chaos seems to have been! I demand It manifest right now!

23

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Secret Protection of America, the Secret Power which guards all that is of God, and the Secret God-Control of everything within our borders--all that is of God and all that is of the Light--come forth! I demand all the Secret Powers of Cosmic Christ Annihilation of all that is not of God, come forth everywhere; take command; possess and rule all forever!

24

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Control of this Land; the Great Central Sun's Purification of all within our borders; the Great Central Sun's Invincible Protecting Presence of our Eternal Freedom; and Beloved- Saint Germain's Legions of the VIOLET Flaming Heart of Freedom, go everywhere and spread all the Sacred Fire necessary to absolutely annihilate all that would seek to desecrate and destroy all!

25

As the Guest of God within the Americas, it is my duty to call forth the Invincible Protection of the Divine Rights, the God Rights of mankind throughout the Americas; to call for **[Pg49]** the Expansion of the Light thru all the people within their borders without limit, to cover the Earth and dissolve and consume the shadows which have held mankind in distress so long, especially all under this Radiation, right now, this instant and forever!

26

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I DEMAND the Sacred Love of God's Mightiest Dissolving, Consuming, Purifying, Freeing Power of the Sacred Fire come forth now!

and forbid and prevent the existence of injustice within America or to Her people, or anywhere in God's Universe!

Stand guard! and give to the Children of Light, the Strength and Victory of the Light to come thru successfully and help America--the only Nation on the Earth which has stood for Faith and Trust in God--to remain untouched by all shadows in the future!

27

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND GREAT COSMIC ANGEL!
I DEMAND the Cosmic Fire of All-Christ Purity, by the Command of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, now be the Authority over all on the Earth! Blast everything unlike Itself; and annihilate from this Nation all that has tortured the people and destroyed our resources, or yet intends to!

28

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"
I DEMAND the Sustaining Purity of the Cosmic Light and **[Pg50]** the All-Christ Flame, be charged into those in our government who are trying to hold Freedom for the people and protect that which belongs to us! Charge those individuals with the Cosmic Strength and Power of the Flame of Immortal Purity, to protect this Nation and keep us free from destruction! I demand the Strength of the All-Christ Flame of Immortal Purity shall possess them, and blaze thru them all the Power which saves this Nation from destruction, now and forever!

29

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND that the Substance, the Essence, the Flame, and the Great Fire Breath of the Victorious Cosmic Christ are in Full Possession of the United States of America! I command Them go forth and dissolve all hate--its cause, effect, record, and memory--before it can act,

approach, or encroach upon mankind any longer, right now, this instant and forever!

30

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE GREAT COSMIC LAW, I DEMAND the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body of every Life Stream within this Nation, withdraw from the outer selves of mankind all capacity to hate, all capacity to hurt any other part of Life! Withdraw all human desires, human habits, and all ways and means by which discord or destruction can be created or sustained for any reason!

I DEMAND the withdrawal of every way and means by which constructive people can be held under the hypnotic domination of destructive forces, thru fear or anything else, right now, this instant and forever! **[Pg51]**

31

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS, "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," WHICH "I AM"!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Cosmic Light and Invincible Purity of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, move over the face of the Earth the Concentrated Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns; and dissolve and consume all race hatred throughout this Land--then throughout the World in every nation! Then, thru the Law of Invincible Love, take out of the hands of the sinister force its tools of desecration, destruction, and defiance of God, right now, this instant and forever!

32

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND GREAT COSMIC ANGEL!

I DEMAND the Great Cosmic Christ Flame of Immortal Purity, Love, and Peace be the government of this Nation; and I demand the Legions of the Sacred Fire rule within this Nation, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Freedom come forth, and I command It to be the Government of this Nation!

33

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND THE COSMIC AUTHORITY OF THE SACRED FIRE!

I COMMAND all that is not the Immortal Government of Freedom to this Nation, leave our Land forever!

Let the Flame blaze! until It fires into action those within this Nation to take their stand with Herculean Strength, and demand the Authority of God's Immortal Freedom be the Governing Power of all within our borders, right now, this instant and forever! **[Pg52]**

34

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" OF ALL MANKIND, AND THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" OF AMERICA!

I DEMAND America, Her people, and Her resources returned to the Government of Immortal Love of the Cosmic Christ! I demand the World returned to the Government of Immortal Love of the Cosmic Christ!

In the Name of the People of America, I demand the Government of Immortal Love of the Cosmic Christ, blaze Its way thru everything discordant; and the human be compelled to bow and be annihilated forever!

35

BY COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love be made alive, and blaze within the feeling world of everyone who is rendering Service to God! I demand It take possession of the Earth! that It blaze within their feeling world! that It be the Authority over this Nation! that It be the

Government of all within our borders! that It be the Wall of Protection around us! that It be our Defense and is the Command of God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"!

36

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE BELOVED- GODDESS OF LIBERTY!

I DEMAND there be generated the Release of enough Sacred Fire of God's Love throughout America to shatter all that wants to make this Nation a Land of hate! I demand hate shall not rule America! God's Love is the Hand that holds America in the Heart of the Sacred Fire of Eternal Love and Freedom **[Pg53]** of God's Heart, and does master everything within our borders!

37

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- K-17!
BY COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND Immortal Protection for everybody and everything that is constructive within this Nation!

I DEMAND Immortal Protection, Supply, and Perfection for all individuals who are standing for the Protection of our God Government! I command Legions of Light to assist them and stand their guard against all forces which would wreck this Nation!

I DEMAND all filth within our Nation be consumed by the Cosmic Christ Blue Flame! I demand whatever Cosmic Protection be necessary, come forth to keep any destructive force from longer acting within or against this Nation!

38

I DEMAND Beloved- K-17's Cosmic Christ Legions of Immortal Blue Lightning come forth; and drive, drive, drive, and bind that Blue Lightning into every department of our government where subversive and destructive activities are focused! Compel the Cosmic Christ Action of that Blue Lightning to increase Its Shocking Power, until every destructive force gives way within our government, within our borders, within the American people; and the Immortal Command of the Perfection which is America's Destiny, be issued throughout the Nation, until all Life everywhere bows and gives obedience and fulfills that Command! **[Pg54]**

39

IN THE NAME OF IMMORTAL PURITY!

I DEMAND Beloved- K-17's Immortal Legions of Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning come forth and be increased, until all immorality is removed from our Land; and everything which has sought to entrap mankind and use its energy for destructive purposes, is compelled to leave the Earth and be annihilated forever!

40

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Legions of Immortal Blue Lightning-- directed by Beloved- K-17, Mighty Surya, and the Lords of the Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun--go into all criminal activities within our Nation, in the shocking Power of the Blue Flame and the VIOLET Consuming Flame, and consume them from the Planet forever!

41

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MASTER JESUS!
In the Name of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, I demand all that is human within this

Nation, be consumed; and the Purity of the Cosmic Christ take possession of America and all within It forever!

I DEMAND the Door of Cosmic Christ Blue Flame swing wide within this Nation; and those who are depraved and vicious, be compelled to pass thru that Door and remain in that Cosmic Christ Blue Flame until they are purified! I demand all treason and tyrant power within this Nation be bound and consumed within that Cosmic Christ Blue Flame forever!

[Pg55]

42

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ALL GREAT COSMIC BEINGS FROM THE PLANET VENUS!

Surge forth the Cosmic Purity, the Cosmic Power and Cosmic Love of the Sacred Fire from Venus, in and around all who are trying to defend our Constitutional Rights, trying to keep the God Government of this Land pure, and all legal activities purified enough to give the people Divine Justice and Protection!

"I AM" the Open Door thru which a River of the Sacred Fire from Venus can be drawn into physical conditions of this World, and compel the Divine Plan fulfilled!

43

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT, ESPECIALLY BELOVED- QUAN YIN!

In the Name, Love, Wisdom, Power, and Authority of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being on the Planet, I command the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love and Mercy stand guard over the God Constitution of the United States of America and America's constitutional form of government! See they are protected and manifest as Beloved- Saint Germain intends!

44

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY MERU!

By Cosmic Christ Command of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun! I demand the United States of America, the Heart of the World, and the Freedom to love God as the Ideal of this Nation, be protected and maintained **[Pg56]** within our borders, by our Demands for Its Protection thru the Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Concentration of the Great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun, blaze into the city of Washington, D.C., which compels all in our God Government to become aware they can no longer go on with their wrong intent to undermine this Nation!

45

I DEMAND this Great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun, wrap Itself around those strong, loyal individuals within our government who are working to prevent destruction within our borders; and they become the strength, the courage, the power, and the determination to not yield to the forces which want to again destroy God's Handiwork that will take mankind to Freedom!

46

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- GOD MERU, AND BELOVED- NADA!

I DEMAND the Great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun, spread Its Blazing VIOLET Consuming Flame over this Nation, especially within the city of Washington, D.C., until It becomes an atmospheric pressure so great, destructive forces will find It a barrier to the accomplishment of any evil!

Concentrate the Great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love thru the "I AM" Student Body, into the Capitol of our Nation, to protect America, Her people, and Her resources from all that is not Perfection!

47

I feel this great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love as an Armor about me! I see It become the atmosphere around me! **[Pg57]**

I DEMAND all hate be dissolved by this great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun! As It spreads Its Healing Radiance over the American people, may It forever bring Illumination to their minds; they accept Its Reality, and give the cooperation needed by which they become Free!

48

I DEMAND this great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love, spread over the United States of America whatever withdraws hate and all that would seek to confuse the people, when they need to be alert and hold the Guard for themselves and their loved ones!

I DEMAND this great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love cover America, and concentrate into the large cities where so many people are located, and move into outer action the Consuming Power which annihilates hate that would again try to cause more suffering!

49

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the Hand of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of the American people, forbid any further misuse of the wealth of this Land; the misuse of the lives of our people; the misuse of the authority of our God Government; the misuse of the trust of the people; the misuse of the resources of our Land; or the diabolical hypnotic domination of the people

who want Freedom! Compel all destructive forces to leave this Land and be consumed forever, and let the people go forward to Eternal Peace!

50

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- LADY MASTER NADA! **[Pg58]**

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, BY COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love which guards America, be intensified hourly around all that is constructive within our borders; around all under this Radiation! I demand It be made alive in Its Cosmic Action within every human being within our borders; and stem the tide--blast and prevent all destructive activities in groups of mankind who are wholly destructive!

51

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, VICTORY, AND FREEDOM OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" OF ALL MANKIND!

I CALL forth into outer physical action, the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love, Cosmic Christ Power, and Herculean Protection for the Freedom of the United States of America and all that is constructive within Her borders--especially the use of Her resources; the Power of Her people to move into outer action and hold Immortal Possession of all within Her borders!

In the Name, Authority, Love, Wisdom, and Power of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of all the people, I forbid the use of anything in America for destructive purposes!

52

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND every individual who has done wrong within America; within our government; or those in positions of trust, authority, and influence within our Land, who because of their **[Pg59]** misdeeds have forfeited the trust which the people have placed in them, be removed from office; and all destructive force which has been gathered in those offices, be compelled into annihilation forever!

Cosmic Christ Judgment! Strike into that force! Take Your Cosmic Toll! Remove it from the Universe! Replace it by the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love and Purity, and guard our entire Nation forever!

53

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND YOUR LEGIONS OF THE SWORD OF BLUE FLAME AND BLUE LIGHTNING!

STRIKE Your Cosmic Christ Blue Flame in Its Shattering Activity into every destructive force within our God Government; into all positions of Trust, Authority, and Influence within our Land!

BLAZE the Cosmic Christ Flame of Immortal Purity and the Cosmic Christ Sword of Blue Flame into every destructive vortex in our government; shatter it into annihilation, and compel it to let go of our resources and the authority over our people, now and forever!

54

IN THE NAME, AUTHORITY, AND FREEDOM OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE; IN THE NAME OF GOD'S IMMORTAL PROTECTION OF AMERICA'S RESOURCES!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Legions of the Sword of Blue Flame, strike into everything within our borders that wants to waste our resources or run our Nation into further debt! I demand it be shattered, and the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Authority take Command and rule with Cosmic Power, everywhere within our Nation forever! **[Pg60]**

55

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Guardian Presence of America, and the Great Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love, Authority, and Power come forth, which compels the shattering into annihilation of everything that wants to waste our resources, or enslave the people of America for any reason whatsoever! I demand the blasting of all the people's destructive desires!

I DEMAND this come forth thru the Action of the Cosmic Christ Blue Flame and the Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame, and annihilate everything that imposes filth, limitation, or distress upon our people; that wastes anything within our borders; or misuses anything God has placed here to fulfill the Great Divine Plan!

56

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

CHARGE Your Power of Divine Justice into every human being on this Planet; into all governmental, industrial, commercial, financial, legal, and educational activities; into all channels that serve the necessities of Life to our people; into our Army; into our Navy; into our National and Civil Defense; and into all channels and activities of our government! Compel Divine Justice to be rendered to everyone under this Radiation, and see they render Divine Justice to all mankind! Hold Your Victory of the Light in America and throughout the World, and compel Perfection manifest everywhere forever!

57

THROUGH COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT **[Pg61]** CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Love of all Cosmic Power which affects this Nation; Beloved- Saint Germain; Beloved- Goddess of

Justice; Beloved- Goddess of Liberty; Beloved- Nada; Beloved- Archangel Michael; Mighty Cyclopea; Mighty Victory; Those who govern the Ascended Master Retreats within the borders of the United States of America; and all Those who have made Their Ascension within the borders of America!

COME FORTH and release Your Power of Cosmic Christ Love into America, and protect all that is constructive within Her borders forever!

58

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love flood America; that Great Flame which guards Her Destiny, rules within Her borders, and guides Her people, come forth now!

I DEMAND the Herculean Strength of that Flame blaze thru all the American people; stimulate and stir into outer action, the Inner Essence and the Strength of their Loyalty to God, to America's Freedom, and to all that is constructive within this Land!

59

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" AN OPEN DOOR thru which the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host, can flood our Beloved- Land of America with all the Divine Justice which enables the Cup of the World to overflow with the Blessings of Life; and dissolve from the Planet all that has so long denied, defied, and disobeyed the **[Pg62]** Law of the Perfection of God--the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"--and the Ascended Host!

60

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

CHARGE this Nation and every particle of Life everywhere, with the Ascended Masters' greater Illumined Way to live Life! I demand mankind awaken from the sleep of the senses! Awaken from the limitations of distress! Awaken to the Desire and Love to reach up and cooperate with the Great God-Presence--the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"--and the Ascended Host; and draw into this World the Greater Beauty, Perfection, and Illumination which should have been here long ago!

61

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND! I COMMAND the Cosmic Condensation and Concentration of the Substance of the Cosmic Light of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, and cover over everything vicious and destructive within the Three Americas! Intensify the Cosmic Light until It becomes Brighter than the Sun at noonday, and as Pure as the Heart of Creation!

COMPEL hate to dissolve and war disappear from the Planet, right now, this instant and forever!

62

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I CALL for whatever Invincible Manifestations of the Cosmic Light are required to annihilate the discord which has caused so much tragedy and limitation upon this Planet! I call the Invincible Hand of God into action to produce those Manifestations that will compel mankind to see and accept this God **[Pg63]** Power and God Authority! Show all what they have done with their own Life's Energy, and why the World is in the chaos which reigns this hour!

63

I DEMAND the Invincible Cosmic Light of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, by the Invincible Fiery Hand of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"

of all mankind; the Great Central Sun, and the Cosmic Beings who direct the destiny of the people of this World, dissolve and consume all hate, all defiance, and all selfishness of mankind in the outer world which is trying to saturate the atmosphere over this Country and bring about such nefarious destruction within our borders, everywhere forever!

64

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND! I COMMAND the Beloved- Land of the United States of America--the Cup of Light, the Light of God's own Heart to the Earth--take Her stand and this hour insist "The Light of God that never fails" shall flood the minds, the bodies, and the atmosphere of the people of our Land; must fill all activities of our people; and must raise by that Power which is greater than discord, all the energy destructively qualified--until it has been drawn out of all discordant conditions, and Perfection takes its place for Eternity!

65

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT BEINGS IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE DESTINY OF AMERICA!

I CALL on the Law of Forgiveness for America's mistakes! I call for Dispensations to be released under the Great Divine Director's Authority, which will permit two-thirds of the discord and impurity within our borders to be consumed, right now and forever! **[Pg64]**

I DEMAND the Light of each Life Stream within America, be strengthened to the point where the Cosmic Law will permit this to be done, right now, this instant and forever!

66

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY COSMOS!

I DEMAND the Invincible, Eternal Protection of Your Two Secret Rays in and around me and all under this Radiation; in and around all that is of God within our government!

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Secret Powers hold God's Invincible Freedom in Full Possession and Control of America; and release from this Nation all destructive forces under which mankind is struggling; and annihilate all evil, everywhere forever!

67

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY GOD OF GOLD!
IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE!

I DEMAND the Great Cosmic Law of the Golden Flame, take Its Dominion and possess this Land! I demand all the gold which belongs in America be compelled to render its service to America and Her people!

I DEMAND the Great Cosmic Law compel the gold which God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," has created here, placed here, and which belongs here, remain within this Land in the use of the people; and fulfill God's Divine Plan here forever!

68

I DEMAND whatever is necessary to make America the Land of Purity and Freedom, Divine Justice and Balance, the **[Pg65]** Flaming Christ Eternal Purity and Freedom, the Flaming Christ Love and Obedience to the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," and Its Cosmic Law of Perfection manifest now; and that which has blinded mankind thru the centuries be compelled into annihilation now!

69

I DEMAND our Beloved- America--the Land which is the Heart of the World, the Heart of Freedom--be filled with the Sacred Fire from the

Heart Flames of the Seven Mighty Elohim; to hold the Victory of Eternal Freedom and Cosmic Christ Control of all that abides within our borders, now and forever!

70

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY HERCULES!

CHARGE the atmosphere over this Land with the Sacred Fire, Sacred Power, Sacred Purity, Sacred Strength of the Sacred Love of the Seven Mighty Elohim! I demand the atmosphere over America now manifest as the Fiery Heart of Sacred Power, Sacred Control, and Sacred Protection of that which is the Heart of the World and the Heart of God's Freedom, everywhere forever!

CHARGE this Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire into the ground upon which we walk! Charge It into the atmosphere we breathe! Charge It into the food we eat! Charge It into the water we drink! Charge It into everybody and everything we contact! Charge It into every constructive force within this Nation, and set Life Free forever!

71

I DEMAND the Immortal Cosmic Christ Love from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, blaze Its Sacred Fire, and compel the raising of the people of this Nation out of destructive habits and animal desires which would otherwise destroy this Nation! **[Pg66]**

I DEMAND America's "Cup" be filled with Cosmic Christ Fire from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, until the Light blazes everywhere and mankind is awakened to its responsibility to use the Perfection Life bestows upon us to fulfill the great Divine Plan of all Creation!

72

I DEMAND the Cosmic "I AM" Power of the Beloved- Goddess of Liberty's Love, come into America and compel Purity and Freedom!

I DEMAND the Authority of Cosmic "I AM" Power, release all Activities of the Sacred Fire which compel all destructive forces, activities, and individuals within our borders to face the Cosmic Christ Sacred Fire and stop all their evil forever!

73

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I CALL forth God's Invincible Hand of Light to dissolve and consume every shadow within this Nation! Let the United States of America arise each morning into the Resurrection and the Life of God's Divine, Invincible Freedom of the Divine Plan fulfilled; and the God Destiny of our Nation be fulfilled by the God Authority and God Choice of our people!

74

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I enter into the Resurrection and the Life of the great marvelous future of the United States of America! Thru the American people themselves, I send forth this Command:

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of America's Invincible Victory and Freedom in the Light, "The Light of God that never fails" to fulfill God's Divine Plan, and free Her people everywhere from all which has been of the shadows! **[Pg67]**

75

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of God's Invincible Freedom of the American people, right now!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the Honesty and Honor required in this Nation, to take Her people out of the clutches of all destructive forces, right now and forever!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the Divine Plan fulfilled, the Ascended Masters' Way, for America and Her people, right now and forever!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life! "I AM" the Ascension in the Light of the United States of America, out of the clutches of the beast and into the Victory of God, right now and forever!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life! "I AM" the Ascension in the Light of the United States of America and Her entire government, out of all human law and into the Victory of the Divine Law, right now and forever!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life! "I AM" the Ascension in the Light of the United States of America, out of the impurity of the human, into the Invincible Purity of all that is Divine, right now and forever!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life! "I AM" the Ascension in the Light of the United States of America, out of the clutches of all destructive forces, and into the Invincible Freedom of God's Authority of the " Beloved-Mighty I AM Presence"! Right now and forever!

76

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND with every fiber of my being, the Invincible, Eternal Purification and Fulfillment of America's Destiny, thru the Release of the Sacred Fire into everything of the sinister force and all that opposes the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan! **[Pg68]**

77

GOD, THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," is governing America with Invincible Divine Justice of the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, the Great Angelic Host; and with the Invincible Victory and Freedom of Beloved- Saint Germain's Invincible Love! Right now and forever!

God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," is protecting America with Invincible Power of the Cosmic Christ that nothing can stop!

God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," is blasting America free from all that is not of the Light of Beloved- Saint Germain's Freedom; with Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action of "The Light of God that never fails," and keeps expanding for Eternity!

78

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND that all individuals within the United States of America who will not serve the Light and the constructive way of Life, be held within the Whirling Pillar of the Flame of the Secret Love Star; and It be solidified around them until they cannot move unless they give Obedience to the Perfection of Life!

79

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT AND LOVE WHO GOVERN OUR BELOVED- LAND OF AMERICA!

Raise up Ascended Master Friends of the Light in every position of trust, authority, influence, and control within our Land; within the government of the United States of America; and in all private activities, to hold and be the Ascended Masters' **[Pg69]** Way of Life, right now this instant and forever!

80

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I call the Invincible Hand of God into action, to sweep the Power of the All-purifying Blue-Lightning Christ into all legal procedure of our Land which injures our people! Remove everything in those channels that has allowed discord and impurity to take the place of the Supremacy of God's Authority and God's Divine Justice, everywhere forever!

81

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Invincible Hand of God into action! I demand Divine Judgment from the Ascended Masters' Octave, swifter than lightning, strike into all legal channels of circumstantial evidence; and annihilate it all--cause, effect, record, and memory--before it can act, approach, or encroach upon mankind longer! I demand all legal activities held in the possession of the Hands of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of each Life Stream, everywhere forever!

82

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND mankind taken out of the clutches of the beast; and by Cosmic Christ Command, I demand the Freedom of the only Nation on the Earth which has called forth the God Government of the right to love God as the purpose of this Nation, which was the Strength in the early **Patriots** that won the God Freedom which mankind enjoys today!

I DEMAND they go forward and know only Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever! **[Pg70]**

83

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I DEMAND the Victory of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" take Its Dominion everywhere in the physical octave; take possession of America, Her people, and Her resources; and

COMPEL the Victory of "The Light of God that never fails," to take command and full Possession everywhere forever! Then move us forward in the Joy Life intends, in producing Perfection and Beauty which is boundless

and ever-expanding in Its great Service of fulfilling the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way!

84

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND Your Legions of VIOLET Flaming Heart Control come in and around me! I demand Their Mightiest Love, Forgiveness, and Mercy to Life move throughout America; and do whatever is necessary to prevent slaughter within the Three Americas or any destruction within our borders!

85

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Prepare us to give the greatest Assistance possible on this Earth to America and all mankind, in Obedience to You and the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan forever!

I DEMAND America become the Victorious Presence of the Cosmic Christ, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, in full Command, fulfilling the Divine Plan of Perfection as Life intends, everywhere forever! **[Pg71]**

86

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I DEMAND the Invincible, Fiery, Victorious Hand of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, stand in front of every individual within our Land; especially those in public office and all in positions of trust, authority, influence, and control within our Land, and accept God in Action!

I DEMAND God in Action and the Divine Plan fulfilled for America and Her people, made manifest! There is only God in Action in all the energy of this Land!

87

I DEMAND the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Angelic Host, the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Beings who direct the Sacred Fire to this Earth, walk thru the courts of our Land; and in One Mighty Stroke, swifter than lightning, consume the hate creations that have held the people bound in ignorance and imposed discord and injustice upon them!

88

I DEMAND the Purity and the Victory of the Great Great Silence enter into every court room in this Land; the VIOLET Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Action, and Beloved- Saint Germain's Spiral Blue Flame, go into every court of law and everywhere in the business world; and by the Power of the Cosmic Light and the Authority of the Great Command, annihilate all hate, anger, viciousness, selfishness, and filth that has been focused into those activities, right now, this instant and forever!

89

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE **[Pg72]** ASCENDED MASTERS AND THE COSMIC BEINGS!

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God into action to keep this Nation out of war; to protect the Light of God within Her; control and operate our government; hold the Divine Balance of that which God has placed here for the expansion of the Light within America; and fulfill the Divine Plan of America's Destiny, the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, this instant and forever!

90

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM" AND IN THE NAME OF GOD, THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" OF EVERY LIFE STREAM OF THE YOUNGER GENERATION AND ALL INCOMING LIFE STREAMS!

I DEMAND the Invincible Hand of God possess all the energy of those Life Streams into the Invincible God-Victory, God-Protection, the God-Management, the God-Control and Mastery which holds them untouched by anything destructive, now and forever!

In the Name and Authority of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," I demand they fulfill their God Destiny in America, and bring in the Perfection of the Permanent Golden Age, Invincible forever!

91

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I DEMAND the Victory of God in Action in all our activities, so we may give to our Beloved- Saint Germain whatever is necessary to hold our Beloved- United States of America out of the clutches of destruction forever!

I DEMAND the Secret Power and Cosmic Christ Victory **[Pg73]** of the Cosmic Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, come into America and force the tax beast and all its claws into annihilation, right now, this instant and forever!

92

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God's Might--"The Light of God that never fails," to move across the face of the Earth; move into the government of every nation on this Planet; and dissolve and consume everything which is of the shadows! I demand all mankind purified and

returned to the Divine Way of Harmony and Perfection! I demand mankind fulfill its destiny unto the Ascension, right now, this instant and forever!

93

I DEMAND all Cosmic Activities and Manifestations of Light and the Sacred Fire, come forth from the Ascended Masters' Octave and the Electronic Belt around the Physical Sun; and compel all the sinister force's evil and intended destruction against the God-loving people of this Land, returned into itself, instead of against the American people; especially the Younger Generation, right now, this instant and forever, by the Blue-Lightning Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest forever!

94

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF MY "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I CALL to the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of all the American people, to take Command and prevent any connection with destructive forces! Compel the Cosmic Christ Power into outer action, that demands Divine Judgment descend quickly upon all that has had the brazen effrontery to attempt **[Pg74]** to interfere with the God Rights of the American people, or with the decency of Life, or to attempt to limit that which belongs to God!

95

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I CALL to the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of the American people! By Its Cosmic Hand of the Cosmic Christ, stand the Guard over America; and prevent any destructive force or any destructive activity depraving the American people, or depriving them of that which is theirs by God's Command of the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"!

96

I DEMAND the Invincible Fiery Hand of God forbid those hordes of depraved human creation--and all that is not of God intended thru them from other countries--entrance within the borders of the United States of America!

I DEMAND the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Judgment from the Ascended Masters' Octave, swifter than lightning, descend, dissolve and consume from the Universe everything that sustains human beings in their denying, defying, and disobeying the Authority and Perfection of God! I demand it stop all desecration from the Universe forever!

97

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST!

I DEMAND the annihilation of anything and everything that interferes with the God Government of this Nation, and the God Government of the World! I demand the most intense Action of the Cosmic Fiery Love from Venus, sweep over this **[Pg75]** Nation the Sacred Fire which compels the people to awaken to the Light, and gives them the Strength, Courage, and the Power to arise out of the clutches of all that is of the beast, right now, this instant and forever!

98

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" BELOVED- GOD HARMONY AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

I DEMAND the descent of the Cosmic Light into America, with enough Power and Immortal Manifestations of the Light necessary to shock the people of this Nation awake, until they take their stand to run out of America every destructive force and every individual who is determined to destroy them and this Nation!

I DEMAND the Transfiguration Flame and Its great Fiery Action of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, manifest everywhere in our daily activities; everywhere in our Nation; everywhere in the brains and bodies of our people; until Its Magnetic Power reverses the currents within this Land, and the attention of the people is compelled back to God, the " Beloved-Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings forever!

100

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- MIGHTY HELIOS, BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED- JESUS, BELOVED- GODFRE, AND BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

I DEMAND the descent of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart; the descent of the Transfiguration Flame; the descent of the Resurrection Flame; and the descent **[Pg76]** of the Ascension Flame into the physical world around us, and all who are constructive throughout the World!

I DEMAND these Flames descend into every human being in our government; all in Congress; and into every position of trust, authority, influence, and control in our Land; and burn away the connection with the mass energy of mankind which is already discordantly qualified with war!

101

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Victorious All-Christ Flame in and around all our blessed ones in the National and Civil Defense! I call to the Great Central Sun Magnet for all the Cosmic Power of the Victorious All-Christ Flame of Love from the Heart of Creation, to bring our loved ones home; and cleanse our government and our Nation of all that is not the Ascended Masters' Love!

102

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST, ESPECIALLY OUR BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

I welcome the Legions of the VIOLET Consuming Flame who guard the Permanent Atom within the Heart of the World; who guard the Heart of the World, which is the United States of America; and I demand Their Invincible Protection of God's Freedom here!

I DEMAND all the Strength of the Light, which is always Invincible against evil, guard America, the Beloved- Land of Light!

103

I DEMAND Legions of the VIOLET Flaming Heart of Beloved- Saint Germain's Eternal Freedom, who abide within the lower atmosphere of Earth, come as close as possible and guard each **[Pg77]** Life Stream that is holding to Freedom and trying to protect the Freedom of this Land, as well as the Freedom of those who are trying to save this Nation from slaughter!

104

I DEMAND the Power which holds all Freedom for our Land; the Victory of God for our people; and the Illumining Presence of the VIOLET Consuming Flame in Its All-Authority over all in this World, manifest now! I demand the Sacred Fire Control enter into all in our government and control all! I demand all the Purification which is the Protection of our Freedom and the Control of our government, now and forever!

105

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MY HIGHER MENTAL BODY! HIGHER MENTAL BODY OF EVERYBODY IN AMERICA, AND GREAT COSMIC ANGEL ON WHOSE CROWN BLAZES THE WORD "UNION"!

I DEMAND Beloved- Saint Germain's Cosmic Fire of Immortal Freedom be the Authority in this Nation, and the Control of all within our borders, until the Purification takes place by which the Divine Plan manifests Itself, and His Work of the centuries reveals the Power of His Love and the Purity of His Life Stream--which could draw a Power so great of Cosmic VIOLET Flame Love as to cleanse the Earth from its frightful condition!

106

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Control of this Land; the Great Central Sun's Purification of all within our borders; the Great Central Sun's Invincible Protecting Presence of our Eternal Freedom; and Beloved- Saint Germain's **[Pg78]** Legions of the VIOLET Flaming Heart of Freedom, go everywhere and spread Their Sacred Fire with such Cosmic Force, It consumes all evil, all that desecrates or destroys God's Blessing in our Land!

107

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ASTREA!

I DEMAND Mighty Astrea's Circle of Blue Flame expand, and drive all the hordes of darkness out of this Nation; drive them back into their own cause, until the Earth is released from all psychic force, all that is of the sinister force, and all destructive use of the Free Will forever; and mankind cannot dishonor the Life of the Universe and the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"!

108

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" BELOVED- MIGHTY HERCULES AND YOUR LIMITLESS, INVINCIBLE LEGIONS OF THE SEVENFOLD BLUE FLAME AND COSMIC CHRIST BLUE LIGHTNING!

Stand guard over America! Blast all activities of communism and its hypnotic suggestions to the people everywhere! Establish regular pulsations of Your Activity of the Blue Ray and Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning, and shut off all that has planned to destroy mankind!

Seal all in America who are constructive, in Your Armor of the Sevenfold Blue Flame, and give us Invincible Protection!

109

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PEACE!

Spread Oceans and Oceans and Oceans of Your Flame of **[Pg79]** Eternal, Invincible Peace over America! Flood It again, again, and again everywhere, until It covers the Earth! Take up Thy Residence once again among all people of the Earth! Teach us how to be so still in the Flame of Peace in Your Heart, that we may see our " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" face to face, and receive more clearly Its Perfection pouring forth!

110

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND those Legions of the Sacred Fire intensify and expand the VIOLET Consuming Flame in and around all under this Radiation, all who are constructive within our borders; then go forth and protect all that is God's Freedom within this Land; all that is of the Light; all that the Great God-Presence, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM," has placed within this Nation for the Fulfillment of Its Destiny!

111

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN, NO HUMAN CREATION CAN SHUT, thru which the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Great Host of Ascended Masters, the Great Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host

can flood America, the Three Americas, with that Divine Justice which enables the Cup of Light to the World to overflow with the Blessings of Life; and dissolve from the Planet all that has so long denied, defied, and disobeyed the Perfection, the Honor, and the Authority of God!

112

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

I DEMAND God's Supremacy of Divine Justice possess our Beloved- United States of America and the Three Americas; possess their people, their resources; and compel Invincible **[Pg80]** Purity and Balance to sustain God's Invincible Harmony, until God's Illumination to mankind reveals the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan for our Beloved- Land!

113

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND Legions and Legions and Legions of Cosmic Beings, Ascended Masters, the Great Angelic Host, and the Great Beings who direct the Sacred Fire to this Earth, walk thru the principal large cities within this Nation! Sweep all Cosmic Christ Activities of the Sacred Fire into the atmosphere over America, the Three Americas; and shock awake, purify, and reform all individuals who heretofore have opposed God and God's Light!

114

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Invincible Hand of God, forbid entrance into our borders of anything that is not of God!

Beloved- Saint Germain, Beloved- Master Jesus, Beloved- Godfre, and Mighty Victory! Raise Your Cosmic Swords of Blue Flame as of a Thousand Suns; and guard the Doors of our Nation against all destructive

activities, forces, and conditions entering within the Three Americas, now and forever!

115

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND mankind's attention go back to the Victory of that Great God-Presence, the "Beloved- Mighty I AM" from the Great Central Sun, which sustains the Earth and all upon it! I call Its Victory into outer action everywhere, to strengthen the Light within the people of this Nation; and give them the Strength, the Courage, and the Determination to hold to God **[Pg81]** as the Victory, Freedom, and Protector of this Nation, instead of war!

116

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND the Invincible Hand of God come into action and raise the standards of the people of this Land; reestablish the Honor of God in this Nation; and compel respect for our Nation by every other nation in the World, right now, this instant and forever!

117

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST thru the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, the finest sense of Honor, Integrity, and Responsibility of the American people be given back to Life; and our Nation be brought up into the highest sense of Its Obligations to God, the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"; the Ascended Masters; the Cosmic Beings; and the Great Angelic Host, now and forever!

118

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE, BELOVED- GODDESS OF LIBERTY, AND OTHERS OF THE GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND Your Cosmic Action, Power, and Release of the Sacred Fire come in and around all under this Radiation, and assist us to guard the Beloved- United States of America! Charge us with Your Power of Protection, the Sacred Fire of Your Love and Freedom, Your Sacred Fire Control within and around us! I demand the Cosmic Sacred Fire Control enter into and control our government! I demand God's Mighty Sacred Fire Control of all within our borders, everywhere forever! **[Pg82]**

119

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- NADA!

In the Name of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," in the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, in the Name of the Freedom of America, in the Name of the Ascension of all mankind, I issue the Eternal Fiat: "The hordes of evil shall not longer hold mankind enslaved to their destruction! The hordes of evil shall not desecrate that which is of God! I so command it, in the Name of the ' Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence'--the ' I AM' That 'I AM'--for all Eternity, and we thank Thee It is done!"

120

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND America--the Nation which is the Heart of the World; the Nation of the Sacred Fire from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, whose Love we ask take Its Dominion within our borders--hold the Blessing of Its Freedom as the Light that makes the shadows of the World recede, and reveals to mankind the Pathway ahead and the Attainment of Freedom in the Ascension!

121

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I ACCEPT America as my Home! America is mine to guard! America holds the Gifts of the Cosmic Christ! I acknowledge the Victorious Christ in full Possession of our Beloved- Land of America, until God's Victory is here forever!

In the Name of the Ascension, and in the Invincible Freedom of every Life Stream in this System of Worlds, I demand the Fiery Victory of the Cosmic Christ possess all in America, and return them to God in the Victory of the Ascension; for

"I AM" the Ascension into "The Light of God that never fails"!

(continued) **[Pg83]**

"I AM" America's Ascension into "The Light of God that never fails"!

122

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST, thru the Blessings and Proof of the Mighty Power of this Ascended Master Law of Life, we become the Guardians of the rest of the people within our Land, so they, too, may have a greater Release of "The Light of God that never fails"!

Note: America must hold the Light of God; and the Light can only be held by keeping the attention of Her people upon God--which is the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host, whose Powers are greater than all destructive forces on this Earth, or in its atmosphere, put together!

123

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST, America represents the Heart of the World and is the "I AM" Country! The Flame in the Heart of the

World must have greater Protection if Freedom is to be sustained throughout the rest of the World!

The Heart Flame is Freedom; and when we say, "The Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart," America is that Honor Flame to the World!

I DEMAND the "I AM" Students in America, who are the Light of America, understand their Authority, Responsibility, and Power to be the Guard of this Nation; be the Authority which commands the Light released, and prevents further tragedy and destruction entering Her borders!

124

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND **[Pg84]** GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND the Invincible Purification of America! I demand America's Invincible Freedom for the Worship of God--the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"--and all the Ascended Host!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth and rule this Land!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth and possess this Land!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth and protect this Land!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth and save this Land!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth, and raise the people of this Land to the desire to worship God!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth and govern this Land!

I DEMAND God's Sacred Fire come forth and rule this Land in the place of all human selfishness, everywhere forever!

125

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND the Wall of Steely White Light and Wall of Blue Flame around the Three Americas, be charged with such Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Annihilation to every destructive force sent against them, that only the Victory of God can manifest here forever!

I qualify the Wall of Steely White Light and the Wall of Blue Flame around the Three Americas with the Great Central Sun's Invincible Cosmic Christ Sacred Fire of such Intensity, and Annihilation of all that is of the sinister force, that whatever discord touches It, will be consumed instantly and forever! **[Pg85]**

126

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT COSMIC ANGEL!

I DEMAND our Beloved- Land of America be so filled with the Victory of the All Christ, and all the Fiery Qualities of that Great Activity from the Heart of the Great Central Sun, the Flame moves throughout this Nation now in ever-increasing intensity, until every destructive force is removed, purified, and compelled to fulfill the Great Divine Plan as Life intends!

127

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT COSMIC ANGEL!

COME FORTH now as America's Deliverer come! Go into action within our government and into every destructive condition within this Nation! Let the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns wipe out all which is not Cosmic Christ Perfection! Let the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns descend into the Earth, and dissolve and consume all human creation, everywhere forever!

128

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY HELIOS!

I DEMAND Your Sacred Fire Command to Life purify, perfect, and cleanse the United States of America, from everything that does not reveal the Perfection and the Glory of the Love of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," as the Ascended Master Nation of the World!

129

America, Thou must be purified! Thou must arise the Ascended Master Nation of the World! As the Heart of the World, the Sacred Fire of our love is forever the Hand of God **[Pg86]** within the people of our Land, to keep total destruction out of our borders forever!

130

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- LANTO, ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND ANGELIC HOST!

I, an unascended atom in the body of mankind, give back unto Thee, Thy Eternal Ownership of the Land of America and the government of Her people! Come forth in Full Dominion! Take command of America's Resources, and rule Her forever by "The Light of God that never fails!"

131

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I stand within Your Great Heart Flame of Life, the Transfiguration Flame of Cosmic Christ Victory! I call forth Your Great Cosmic Fiery Love into America! "I AM" part of that Flame, which raises the people back into all Devotion to God, the Pathway to Freedom!

132

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND my outer self keep its attention upon the "Blessed I AM Presence" and the Ascended Ones, the only Channel that can give help to this Nation at this time! I demand the Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, the Flame of the Transfiguration, the Flame of the Resurrection, and the Flame of the Ascension, descend into this physical octave; and compel mankind's attention to turn Godward! I demand the Call to God to

annihilate all human desire, all selfishness, and all which allowed the sinister force to maintain its hypnotic destruction over mankind! **[Pg87]**

133

I DEMAND the Ascension Flame come into the desire world of the people of America; and compel their attention away from all destructive habits and sensuality in their own feeling, which otherwise will destroy them!

134

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

Make the atmosphere over this Nation the VIOLET Consuming Flame from the VIOLET Planet! I demand God's Invincible, Victorious, VIOLET Flaming, Cosmic Christ Control of all that comes into our atmosphere--until there does come forth the Manifestations of Sacred Fire into the atmosphere, which none can deny, none can defy, and none can resist!

135

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY VESTA!

I DEMAND Legions of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun, come into all physical conditions in this Nation; and wrap Your Sacred Fire around every human being within this Nation! I demand Legions of the Sacred Fire take possession of this Land, and prevent the hordes of darkness living here or anywhere else!

136

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all Power possible be drawn into the United States of America for the Invincible, Eternal Protection of the Freedom which God has established here! I demand God's Invincible Possession hold

command and expand here, until It has spread Its Radiance over the rest of the World forever! **[Pg88]**

137

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Descent of the Cosmic Fire of Eternal Cosmic Christ Victory and Control come forth; and expand with lightning speed to move over this Nation, and drive back all the hordes of the shadows--all that has sought to destroy, desecrate, and interfere with the God Destiny and the God Blessings the Great God Presence, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," placed in this World!

138

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

CHARGE forth a Great Cosmic Sun of Cosmic Light around every individual in our government; all in positions of trust, authority, influence, and control within our Land! I demand Its Illumining, Revealing Presence sweep in and around them; and give them unlimited Strength of the Light to go forth, fulfill the Divine Plan, and hold our Nation in the Victory of the Light forever!

139

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE ASCENDED HOST!

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Demand for the Lightning Descent of all the Cosmic Sacred Fire's Purity and Victorious Cosmic Love, to move throughout this Nation; and compel the annihilation of all that is not God's Perfection here! I demand this Call possess and rule all within the borders of this Nation, and bless the Earth for Eternity! We thank Thee forever!

140

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory, Authority, and Power of the Great Command come into the government of the United States of America; and compel the blasting of all that does not **[Pg89]** give Divine Justice to the people, and all that does not hold the Divine Rights of Free Men Invincible, as the Divine Rights of our people, everywhere forever!

141

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I CALL the Hand of God into action, to increase the Mighty Outpouring of the Electronic Force from the Himalayan Mountains, which the Mighty Himalaya is pouring thru those Great Pathways of Light into the atmosphere over the United States of America! I demand the Hand of God use It everywhere within this Nation to prevent further destruction!

142

I DEMAND the Hand of God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of every person within the borders of the Three Americas, compel everything human to take its claws off the Americas, their people, and their resources; and off all under this Radiation! I command the Hand of God rule the human, everywhere forever!

143

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Victory, the Authority, and the Power of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of the whole United States of America, move into our government and compel the Purification and Correction of all that is wrong! I command the complete removal of every individual and condition within our borders which does not give God's Invincible Freedom to our people forever!

144

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST, America **[Pg90]** belongs to the Children of Light! America is the Land of "The Light of God that never fails"! America's Destiny, Her Gifts, and Her people shall be well guarded! All that is discordant shall be dissolved and consumed by the Invincible Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; for all hate and selfishness must be dissolved by the Activities of the Sacred Fire from God's Great Cosmic Heart, which is the Ascended Masters' Octave of Existence and Perfection forever!

145

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

We take the Responsibility of returning America to God! Thou Cosmic Christ Flame of Eternal Authority, clothe us with Yourself, with Power mankind knows not! Reveal to me the Secrets of Eternal Dominion, and blaze Their Victory to assist the Land we love!

America, we love You! America, we love You! America, we love You! And our love is great enough to hold You Eternally Victorious in the Light--"The Light of God that never, never, never fails" to fulfill our every Call! We thank Thee!

146

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Bring down Thy Wall of Invincible Protection around America! Seal Her within that Circle of Divine Love that nothing can penetrate! See nothing but Thy Ascended Master Consciousness touch Her, and hold Her forever within Thy Loving Embrace!

(continued) **[Pg91]**

GUARD! GUARD! GUARD HER!

(Alternate Line)

By the Lightning of Thy Love!

By Thy Great Self Above!

By Thy Secret Heart of Light!

By Thy All-Glorious Might!

We thank Thee it is done! We thank Thee it is done! We thank Thee it is done, today and forever, forever, and forever!

147

IN THE NAME OF THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," EVERYWHERE PRESENT! IN THE NAME OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA! IN THE NAME OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, AND IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST!

We give America, Her people, Her resources, and all under this Radiation, completely and unconditionally to God, the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"; and into the Invincible God-Victorious Cosmic Christ Government of that "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host, right now, this instant and forever!

148

America, we love You! America, we bless You! America, You are the "Cup of Light"--the Mighty Holy Grail of the Ascended Masters' Light and Love! Flood the Earth with Your Dazzling Radiance; and set all mankind Free in the Victory of "The Light of God that never fails"!

149

"O, America! Thou Jewel in the Heart of God's Love! Yet shall Thy people glorify Thee in the Fulfillment of their Destiny! Make the Love of Freedom, the Flame from God's Heart, ever **[Pg92]** burn bright within this

Nation; then expand until all Life on the Earth loves Our Freedom, and Love has set all Free by Our Command!"

"I AM" the "Presence" which glorifies Thee! O, Beloved- America, Heart of God's Freedom to the Earth! "I AM" the Transfiguring Love and Flame of the Victorious Cosmic Christ Power, which shall yet glorify Thee unto the Perfection of Eternity!

150

NOW, WE ISSUE THE GREAT COSMIC FIAT FOR AMERICA: "So long as the Stars remain and the Heavens send down dew upon the Earth, so long shall America remain Free! Her people shall have Divine Justice, Protection, Supply, and Perfection by 'The Light of God that never fails'; for Freedom and Divine Justice shall not perish from the Earth!"

I have spoken, all Powers of Light! Compel the Fulfillment of this our Decree, everywhere forever! **[Pg93]**

< > »

3. Pg97 - Protection Decrees

"I AM" PROTECTION DECREES

Note:

To conserve space and allow the Students freedom in using different endings, we have given several different endings throughout these Decrees, and leave it up to the one in charge to use whichever form is required.

If time permits, always give the Decrees through, using the endings; if not, then give three or four Decrees as listed, then use an ending; but of course the greatest Power comes where all are given with endings.

1

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) FOREVER EXPAND, FOREVER MANIFEST, AND FOREVER CONCENTRATE!

All the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host's GREAT COSMIC FLAMING HEART! (3) of all the Ascended Masters' Feeling of Their Power and Powers of the Sacred Fire; to manifest without limit the Ascended Masters' Invincible Victory of Eternity, in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and **[Pg97]**

FORCE OUR INVINCIBLE GOD-PROTECTION MANIFEST! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Love Ray! (3)

By God's VIOLET Ray! (3)

By God's Blue Ray! (3)

By the Great Central Sun's Blue-Lightning Ray! (3)

Do it today; do it to stay; and do it God's Way; do it by God's Precipitating Ray; controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way; in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

2

"I AM" the Blue-Lightning Protection of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, INVINCIBLE! (3) everywhere forever!

In, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

"I AM" THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST, IN ALL OUR ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

3

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS AND GODFRE; BELOVED- **[Pg98]** NADA AND THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; BELOVED- MIGHTY VICTORY AND YOUR LIMITLESS, INVINCIBLE LEGIONS OF VICTORY; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT AND PROTECTION!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

PROTECT! (3) US AND OUR WAY WHEREVER WE GO!

(Alternate Line)

Charge thru us now all of Thy Light!

Charge thru us now all of Thy Might!

Charge thru us now, compel us all Free!

Charge thru us now, make us all Master like Thee!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

4

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD'S GREAT COSMIC HEART!

I CALL God's Invincible Hand of Protection and Perfection without limit, from my own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the "Mighty I AM Presence" of every human being on Earth; from the Ascended Masters, the Cosmic Beings, and the Great Angelic Host; the Gods of the Mountains; the Forces of the Elements and the Great Beings who direct them!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR **[Pg99]** COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

Purify, defend, protect, perfect, illumine, free, heal, and supply without limit, all the constructive people of the Earth, today and forever!

Use the above form for:

a. Purify, defend, sustain, protect, perfect, and expand a billion times more each instant of each day, all of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; all of His "I AM" Properties throughout the World, today and forever!

b. Purify, defend, sustain, protect, perfect, and expand all of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Temples, "I AM" Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups; homes, schools, business activities, and Cities of Light everywhere, today and forever!

c. Purify, defend, protect, perfect, illumine, free, heal, and supply, O Powers of Light, all the Children of Light and all Beloved- Saint Germain's Family of Freedom throughout the World, today and forever!

d. Purify, defend, protect, and perfect all transportation, communication, public utilities, food, and the necessities of Life to the people of America, today and forever!

e. Purify, defend, and protect, O Powers of Light, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights of the United States of America; the Liberty Bell; the Washington Monument, and all the Instruments of Freedom to the people of America, today and forever!

f. Purify, defend, and protect, O Powers of Light, the Constitutional Rights of the people of America, today and forever! **[Pg100]**

g. Purify, defend, and protect, O Powers of Light, all the younger generation and incoming children, especially all in the National and Civil Defense, today and forever!

h. Purify, defend, and protect, O Powers of Light, all who are constructive in our government; all who are constructive in positions of trust, authority, and influence in our Land, today and forever!

5

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND "I AM" OCEANS! (3) of the Ascended Jesus Christ Instantaneous, Immediate, Invincible, Victorious, Complete, and Unconditional PROTECTION! (3) for

All under this Radiation; all we hold near and dear; all who call to us for Help and Protection, and all for whom we call It forth; and all who come unto us; especially all in our National and Civil Defense; and right now this instant and forever in the Mightiest Victory of all Eternity, and with such Herculean Power and Protection as shall forever hold command, descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!

Command, command, command!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

Control, control, control!

Take hold, take hold, take hold!

Enfold, enfold, enfold!

Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

(continued) **[Pg101]**

Expand, expand, expand!

Our Freedom now demand!

In Thee we ever stand!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!(3)

Forevermore "I AM" the only Presence acting!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

6

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM, ESPECIALLY BELOVED- MIGHTY HERCULES!

CHARGE! (3) into my Mighty, Magic Electronic Tube of Ascended Master Light-Substance, and into those of all under this Radiation, Your Invincible, Herculean Protection, in addition to the Protection which I personally have called forth; so my being and world are always charged with Your Herculean, Cosmic Protection, eternally sustained and ever-expanding; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

By the full Activity of God!

By the most Divine Activity in the Universe!

By the most Powerful Word in the vocabulary of man!

By the most Honorable Name in all Creation!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

7

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

SWEEP! (3) the Blue-Lightning Protection of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in, thru, around, and to all under this **[Pg102]** Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; for

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Invincible Guard established, sustained, and maintained over my mind, body, being, world, and affairs; and over all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities and those of all under this Radiation; in the Mightiest Cosmic Purity and Protection of the Seven Mighty Elohim; until the moment of our Ascension, the Original Divine Way, without passing thru the change called death!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

8

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE DESTINY OF THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT! and

Establish permanently in, thru, around, and to me (us, or any person, place, condition, or thing) the Cosmic Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Love's Protection and Perfection. With every breath and Heartbeat, sweep It thru every person, place, condition, and thing within our Land, then throughout the World!

ANNIHILATE! (3) all hypnotic control and suggestions; all viciousness, hatred, anger, jealousy, criticism, judgment, condemnation, blame, egotism, conceit, deceit, stubbornness, selfishness, discord, and every other human quality within mankind! **[Pg103]** Replace it all by Beloved- Saint Germain's Eternal, Invincible Purity, Cosmic Freedom, Victory, and Protection; and the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

9

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that You

Establish around me and all under this Radiation, an ocean of the Cosmic Unfed Flame in the Power of the "Three times Three"; sustained and expanded without limit, to be the Insulation against all destructive forces! Let Your Cosmic Protection and Perfection take command and hold Its Dominion! Blaze thru us whatever action and intensity of the Fire Element is required to consume all that is not the Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled, the Ascended Masters' Way, in the Service of Beloved- Saint Germain; sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire without limit, today and forever; and

COMPEL! (3) OUR INVINCIBLE GOD PROTECTION MANIFEST! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

10

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, I CALL THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD'S INVINCIBLE PROTECTION INTO **[Pg104]** ACTION; for

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"! the Cosmic Authority and Power of Beloved- Mighty Hercules' Invincible Protection; ruling and expanding without limit, in, through, around, and to all under this Radiation; all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; all our "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and incoming children; all our invincible, God-victorious attorneys, accountants, and auditors; ourselves and all under this Radiation, today and forever; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

11

THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD'S GREAT COSMIC HEART AND ITS INVINCIBLE VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM; PROTECTION AND PERFECTION AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS!

In, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, and thru all that is constructive in America and throughout the World, descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

Use the above form for:

a. In, thru, and around all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities!

b. In, thru, and around all opposition to our tax exemption!

c. In, thru, and around all the younger generation and incoming children, especially those in the National and Civil Defense!

d. In, thru, and around all our beloved-, invincible, God-victorious attorneys, accountants, and auditors! **[Pg105]**

e. In, thru, and around all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Properties and Business Activities!

f. In, thru, and around all that is constructive in America and throughout the World!

12

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MASTER JESUS!
TAKE HOLD OF THE VOICE OF THE "I AM,"(r) AND COMPEL
INVINCIBLE PROTECTION FOREVER!

(Alternate Line)

Perfect and protect It today!

Protect and expand It to stay!

Expand It God's Way!

Direct It Your Way!

Compel all on Earth to read It each day!

Deliver It to all on Earth in God's Perfect Way!

Beloved- Master Jesus, You stand guard and forever hold sway!

For in and with the Ascended Jesus Christ's Victorious Control, Protection, and Management of the Voice of the "I AM,"(r) I take my stand for all Eternity!

By the full Activity of God!

By the most Divine Activity in the Universe!

By the most Powerful Word in the vocabulary of man!

By the most Honorable Name in all Creation!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

13

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED **[Pg106]** JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" OCEANS! (3) of all Activities of the Ascended Masters' Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; and the Instantaneous Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Christ; all the Mastery, Power, Powers, and Joy from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Life; and all the Great Great Silence released in, thru, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; for

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"! the Beloved- Archangel Michael's, the Great Angelic Host's, and the Limitless, Invincible Legions of Ascended Master Friends of the Light's Invincible Purity, Protection, and Perfection, which right now, this instant and forever, in, thru, and around us all descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

14

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC

BEINGS; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

Rend all human veils and make us see!
All the Light that comes from Thee!

(continued) **[Pg107]**

Fire us awake and blast us Free!
Compel our Cosmic Protection and Victory!
I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

15

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND THE GREAT COSMIC LAW!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart and Its Invincible PROTECTION! (3) Victory, Light, and Freedom as of a Thousand Suns in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; which right now, this instant and forever descends!

Descends, descends, descends!
(etc.)
By the full Activity of God!
(etc.)

16

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," OUR HIGHER MENTAL BODIES AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL TO WHOM WE ALWAYS CALL!

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY HAND **[Pg108]** OF THE VICTORIOUS COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" OCEANS! (3) of Beloved-Mighty Hercules' Cosmic Protection of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire of a Thousand Suns in, thru, around, and to the Saint Germain Press and Foundation; the Voice of the "I AM"(r); the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Conclaves; the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and incoming children; especially all in the National and Civil Defense, and all under this Radiation; right now, this instant and forever!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

17

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Invincible, Eternal Ascended Master Healing for all under this Radiation; all throughout America and all throughout the World; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

I demand it today; I demand it to stay; I demand it God's Way; I demand it by God's Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg109]**

18

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

CHARGE! (3) the Invincible, Victorious VIOLET Flaming Christ Protection in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; and everywhere throughout our Land; and

God blast us Free, compel us Free, force us Free, and keep us Free, from all that is of the sinister force for all Eternity; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

19

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

DOUBLE THY PROTECTION AND PERFECTION AROUND US ALL EACH INSTANT OF EACH HOUR!

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

And blast us Free, compel us Free, force us Free, and keep us Free from all that is not of the Light for all Eternity; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

20

GOD, THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IS GOVERNING WITH INVINCIBLE POWER, ALMIGHTY VICTORY, AND ETERNAL AUTHORITY IN EVERY ATOM OF THE HEARTS, MINDS, BODIES, BEINGS AND WORLDS, ATMOSPHERE AND ENVIRONMENT, AND ALL THE AFFAIRS OF ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION; and

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM,"

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS! (3) the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Invincible Protection of the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns, doubled with each breath and Heartbeat in, thru, and around all under this Radiation; in, thru, and around all in America and throughout the World; in, thru, and around all that is constructive in our government, and

COMPELS! (3) OUR INVINCIBLE PROTECTION MANIFEST! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

21

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

Keep, keep, keep all under this Radiation protected, protected, protected, in advance today and forever; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; etc.

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) [Pg111]

22

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

COMPEL! (3) THE GUARDING HEART FLAME OF THE LOVE OF THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM TO COME FORTH! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Enfold all we hold near and dear, all who call to us for Help and Protection, all for whom we call It forth, and all who come unto us, in this Mighty Magic Presence of Invincible Perfection and Protection for all Eternity; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way, etc.

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

23

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, I CALL THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD'S INVINCIBLE PROTECTION INTO ACTION, to

Sweep the Electrifying Protection of the Victorious Cosmic Christ in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FLOOD US WITH PROTECTION! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

24

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! **[Pg112]**

SUSTAIN! (3) and expand the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection for all Eternity, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each hour; and

KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation PROTECTED! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

25

BELOVED- MIGHTY ASTREA AND THE GREAT BEING OF LOVE WHO COMES WITH YOU!

BLAZE Your Circle of Blue Flame around my solar plexus and that of all under this Radiation; Your Belt of Electronic Control and Protection of our feelings, and the energy which our " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" has given us during the night! I demand this energy never vibrate to any discord of the outer world!

I DEMAND this Belt of Protective Blue Flame repel suggestions driven at our emotional bodies, and those suggestions be consumed before they connect with us!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

26

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST; BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND I BE CLOTHED IN A SUN OF GLORY; A MANTLE OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST'S TRANSFIGURATION FLAME; AND THE ARMOR OF ITS EVERLASTING PROTECTION!

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

By the full Activity of God!

(etc.) **[Pg113]**

27

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE COSMIC LIGHT TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Cloak of Invisibility, Invincibility, and Invulnerability, be established around me each instant of each day; as Invincible Protection against all destructive forces, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

28

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND AND "I AM" God's Invincible Cosmic Christ Protection, Perfection, Purity, Invisibility, and Invincibility against everything human; and I move untouched by any destructive force of the outer world!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

29

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY **[Pg114]** MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST; BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Christ Protection, Perfection, and Purity of the All-Christ, come into my being and world, and

that of all under this Radiation; and BLAST AND ANNIHILATE! (3) all that is not Perfection; right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

By the full Activity of God!

(etc.)

30

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I CALL to the Greater Intelligence, the Greater Powers of Life's Perfection, and the Greater Authority of those Great Beings who direct and control this whole System of Worlds; to the Powers of Nature and the Forces of the Elements! to

Give Invincible Protection to all that is constructive everywhere!

I DEMAND it today; I demand it to stay; I demand it God's Way; I demand it by God's Precipitating Ray; controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

31

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; MIGHTY LEGIONS **[Pg115]** OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

FILL! (3) all in this World with the FLAMING CHRIST! (3) and HOLD! (3) Invincible VIOLET Flaming Christ-Control and Invincible God Protection of all in this World; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION that blasts the World free; compels the World free; forces the World free; and keeps the World free from all the hordes of evil, all the hordes of darkness, all the hordes of war, all the hordes of the sinister force for all Eternity; and

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE, AND BIND! (3) all brainwashing of communism and the sinister force back of it, into annihilation; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION that blasts our Nation free; compels our Nation free; forces our Nation free; and keeps our Nation free from all brainwashing by the hordes of evil for all Eternity; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

32

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, VICTORIOUS HAND OF GOD!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, OCEANS! (3) of the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart; and all the Ascended Masters' **[Pg116]** Mightiest, Invincible Cosmic Protection; by the Cosmic Legions of the Cosmic Christ, as of a Thousand Suns in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; especially all in the National and Civil Defense, right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

33

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," OUR HIGHER MENTAL BODIES

AND THOSE OF ALL MANKIND; THE ASCENDED MASTERS, COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST; AND THE LIMITLESS, INVINCIBLE LEGIONS OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND OCEANS! (3) of the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection and Perfection, and the Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Victory of all that is Divine; Their Divine Plan and every Desire of Their Hearts fulfilled in, thru, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; especially all the younger generation and incoming Life Streams, and those in our National and Civil Defense, right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(etc.)

34

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST; ALL GREAT BEINGS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, **[Pg117]** WHICH I AM," AND THE FIERY HAND OF THE VICTORIOUS COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND that our Mightiest, Magic Electronic Tube of Ascended Master Light-Substance; the Ascended Masters' Ring-Pass-Not of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns; our Mightiest Christ Cloak of Invincibility, Invisibility, and Invulnerability--Invincible against everything human; and all the Ascended Masters' Mightiest Invincibility of the Sacred Fire, "The Light of God that never fails," the Love of God that never fails, the most Boundless Love in the Universe, be

SEALED! (3) in, thru, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; and right now this instant and forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(etc.)

35

THRU THE " BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS, MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY HAND OF THE VICTORIOUS COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Law of Immortal Freedom, come to the assistance of the people of America; be the Protector of our younger generation; and forbid the war beasts of the World entrance into this Country; swifter than lightning, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

36

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD'S GREAT COSMIC HEART!

I DEMAND the most wonderful, victorious, luxurious crops of everything that is a blessing to the people of this Land, come **[Pg118]** forth; and I demand everything be used to purify the minds and bodies of the people of America; and all fulfills the Divine Plan that blesses all mankind, that blesses this Nation and the atmosphere of the Earth, with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Purity and Invincible Protection, Victory, Authority, and Power of the Great Command!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

37

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; for

I DEMAND Beloved- Mighty Hercules' Power of Invincible Protection; His Power of Purity and His Power of the Sacred Fire, come forth

and annihilate the psychic substance wherever "I AM"! I demand the Instantaneous Annihilation of the entire psychic stratum in the atmosphere of Earth; and mankind set free from all the hordes of evil; and Invincible Protection forever takes the place of the hordes of evil everywhere; right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

38

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND our Immortal God-Protection and Boundless Supply of every good thing, for all under this Radiation, manifest now!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg119]**

39

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY HAND OF THE VICTORIOUS COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND our Invincible Protection and Ever-expanding Supply of every good thing, right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

40

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

GUARD! (3) all under this Radiation and COMPEL! (3) our Immortal Protection MANIFEST! (3) and

GUARD OUR POWER! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Double It, our Protection, our Freedom, our Boundless Supply each instant of each hour! (3)

Seal us in Your Heart's Flame; and

COMPEL! (3) our Immortal Protection now! (3)

And speak thru us Thy Great Name!

And speak thru us God's Great Name!

And speak thru us Victory's Great Name!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

41

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SANAT KUMARA, AND LIMITLESS LEGIONS OF COSMIC CHRIST LOVE AND PROTECTION!

BLAZE! (3) the Love Flame from Your Heart in, thru, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; especially all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" **[Pg120]** Property and all that is ever brought under this Radiation; especially all we hold near and dear; all who call to us for Help and Protection, and all for whom we call It forth; and all who come unto us, right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

42

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, and

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) FOREVER EXPAND, FOREVER MANIFEST, AND FOREVER CONCENTRATE!

The Ascended Masters' Invincible VIOLET Flame Protection; a billion times more each instant of each day in, thru, and around all the children and younger generation of our Land; by the Mightiest VIOLET Flame Love and Protection in the Universe!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

43

"I AM" the Invincible Presence, Power, and Protection of the Heart of the Sacred Fire for all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and
"I AM" today! "I AM" to stay! (etc.)

44

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Ascended Master Protection for all that is the Love of God's Heart; and for all that is the Purity of the Ascended Masters' Octave for which we have called, until we all stand Ascended and Free! **[Pg121]**

45

I DEMAND the Immortal, Invincible Protection and Full Illumination, Inner and outer, which is necessary, come forth and blaze thru the atmosphere over America, the Great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love, until It makes the atmosphere alive with Its Flame, and all the people are compelled to behold It, visible to the physical sight of all forever!

46

I DEMAND the Cosmic Light-Substance of the Ascended Masters' Love, manifest in and around my flesh body so concentrated, that It becomes BRIGHTER! (3) until It actually becomes a tangible Garment about me, and the atmosphere about me becomes my Mantle of Protection forever!

47

By the Mightiest Love in all Creation, I demand that I enter into the Heart of Perfection's Flame! I demand the Mightiest Protecting Activities of the Sacred Fire in the Universe, surround me from hour to hour and day to day for all Eternity!

48

I DEMAND the Protecting Love from within my own Life Stream and from the Physical Sun and the Great Central Sun, become the Protecting Sun Presence about me, that always makes the Light Invincible about me; so Blazing that the hordes of the shadows cannot gaze within; and so Blazing within me, so the human cannot live within that greater Light!

49

"I AM" wrapped in Beloved- Sanat Kumara's Heart Flame of such Fiery Love from the Planet Venus, as shall forever beautify and perfect me and my world; protect me, illumine me, and give me the strength of Victory; such Victory and such **[Pg122]** Power of that Love as shall be my Victory forever! I feel It and I go forth enfolded in Its Presence now, with Full Power!

50

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

Raise Your Rod of Power! Blaze the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Annihilation into all destructive pictures! Forbid them existence in this Universe! Keep my pathway clear; and hold Your Invincible Protection about me, all under this Radiation, all we hold near and dear, all who call to us for Help and Protection, and all who come unto us, right now, this instant and forever!

51

I DEMAND Dispensations come forth, to enable Beloved- Mighty Cosmos to charge forth His Two Secret Rays everywhere in and around the "I AM" Student Body for their Defense; for their Protection; and for their Defense and Protection of America, Her people, and Her resources; for the Defense of the World, and the Protection of all on Earth against that which is not Love, now and forever, with full Power!

52

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Secret Protection of all that is of the Christ, COME FORTH to all that is of the Light; hold Its Dominion, and produce Its Perfection everywhere forever!

Use the above form for:

- a. COME FORTH and protect America and Her people!
- b. COME FORTH and guard that which is of God!
- c. COME FORTH and control everything within our borders! **[Pg123]**
- d. COME FORTH and be the Secret Mastery over all that opposes me and this Light!

53

Before starting to give assistance to anyone, say:

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Take possession of everything in and around this situation! Clothe me with Your Invincible Protection! Make it impossible for me to take on any condition from anybody or anything around me! Fill me with the Victory of

Your Heart's Flame, and blaze the Power to heal and perfect this condition, right now, this instant and forever!

54

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Stand guard over me and my world and all my activities! Watch that I do no injustice to anybody or anything in the outer world's activities; and maintain Invincible Protection forever of all that is of the Light! Silence everything human in me, and give me Invincible Protection for all that is of the Light!

55

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

CHARGE my mind, body, being, and world with all the Power and Powers of Light! Let It become a Wall of Eternal, Invincible, Cosmic Invisibility, Invincibility, and Invulnerability around me! Hold Thy Cosmic Protection and Perfection sustained and ever-expanding, by the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ forever!

56

I DEMAND my mind, body, being, and world, activities and affairs, be charged with the Immortal Harmony which the Divine Law demands; to bring me Success, Protection, and the **[Pg124]** Supply I require, which is necessary to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way forever!

57

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

CHARGE all the energy in my being and world with the Immortal Harmony of the Ascended Masters' Octave; so the good in my world is protected, sustained, and expanded; and whatever good comes to me

each day from my Higher Mental Body, becomes Permanent Harmony for me, and draws to me the Love from the Great Central Sun and the Limitless Supply I require, now and forever!

58

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GOD HARMONY!

Wrap me in Your Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Harmony! Make me feel It every second, until the moment of my Ascension! Make It like a wall of steel around me against everything that is discordant, and hold me sealed within Its Cosmic Action and Flame; and then stand my guard and annihilate everything else, now and forever!

59

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MESSENGER NO. 1 FROM THE SECRET LOVE STAR!

I accept the Love from the Secret Love Star, as the Mightiest Reality I have ever contemplated; and as I begin to use It, I feel Its Power, Its Victory, Its Protection and Gifts which I can give to others; and makes it easy to forgive, a Joy to obey; and Victory, Peace, and Blessings abound everywhere to assist me forever! **[Pg125]**

60

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- LANTO!

CHARGE forth Your Flame of Love and the Power of Light which is focused in the Royal Teton! Clothe, protect, illumine, and raise me into Its great Calm Poise and Mastery of Light--the Cosmic Light and Sacred Fire! May Your Flame of Cosmic Love touch, illumine, and make me feel all that is within Its Heart for the Freedom of myself and those I hold near and dear; for the Protection of America and the Victory of the Light, everywhere forever!

61

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY VESTA!
I DEMAND You charge and fill me with the Fire-Substance of Your Love, to forever guard and protect me and everything in and around me which is constructive!

Teach me what Your Love means! Teach me what the Purity of the Sacred Fire in and around me and my affairs means! Teach me what the Protection of Your Fire-Substance in our homes means, now and forever!

62

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I give constant, conscious Recognition and Acceptance to the Ascended Masters' Heart Flames, which abide within my Electronic Circle, to give me Protection and the Power which enables me to go forth to success in everything I do which is constructive; and sustain It, Invincible forever!

63

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Secret Protection of America, the Secret Power that guards all that is of God, and **[Pg126]** the Secret Control of everything within our borders! All that is of God and all that is of the Light, come forth! The Secret Powers of annihilation of all that is not of God, take command right now, this instant and forever; and compel the Purification that frees all forever!

64

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) FOREVER EXPAND, FOREVER MANIFEST, AND FOREVER CONCENTRATE!

The Fiery, Miracle Love of the Victorious, Protecting Christ, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; etc.

65

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

PROTECT! (3) all under this Radiation BY THE FLAMING CHRIST! (3)
(Regular form)

66

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY HERCULES!

SEAL! (3) us all in Your Armor of the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, and give us Invincible Protection forever!

(Regular form) **[Pg127]**

67

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY DIVINE DIRECTOR!

I DEMAND You clothe me in the Authority and Power of the Blue Ray, which stands guard around me, and automatically is the repelling force that drives destructive creations of mankind back into their cause; and compels them to ANNIHILATE! (3) themselves, right now, this instant and forever!

68

"I AM" the Invincible Power and Protection of the Victory of Love from Venus! I expand It and give It without limit; until that Victorious Love enfolds me and all under this Radiation, and makes us all Victorious forever!

69

I DEMAND Beloved- Mighty Surya and the Lords of the Blue Flame from the Great Central Sun come forth, and blaze the Purity required to protect and bring Victory to the younger generation--the Victory of God's Light, the Honor Flame in Full Command wherever they abide!

70

I DEMAND all the Love of my Life Stream enfold the younger generation; guard and protect them, for the purpose of fulfilling their destiny in assisting America to remove the cause of insanity and epidemics from within Her borders forever!

71

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

ENFOLD all incoming Life Streams, the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, and all the younger generation, in such an Intense Action of the Cosmic Light-Substance from the Ascended **[Pg128]** Masters' Octave, and Their Invincible Love, that It shall form an Armor of Protection to those Life Streams; until the Lords of Karma start into action the consuming of all destruction in this World forever!

72

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Secret Powers of the Great Central Sun protect all in our National Defense; and by the Mightiest Sacred Fire in the Universe, compel the Purity and Protection that save them for the Defense of the Light of this World forever!

73

I DEMAND the Inner Essence from Beloved- Mighty Helios in the Physical Sun, come in and around me and all under this Radiation; and give us Invincible Protection forever! Clear the intellect, and awaken the desire in mankind to come into the Light and give It obedience, by which the constructive way of Life takes its dominion in the outer world forever!

74

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY HELIOS!

Flood the Inner Essence from the Physical Sun in and around every constructive condition everywhere in the World; to strengthen, protect, and expand all that is constructive on the Earth; and give it Invincible Protection forever!

75

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS!

CHARGE me with the Power of the mountain ranges; their Protection, their Strength and Pure Electronic Force; so when **[Pg129]** I return to other parts of the Country, I carry back a Mountain of Power, Light, and Pure Energy, qualified with the Consciousness of Cosmic Beings, to stand against the turmoil of the outer world; and blaze that Electronic Force, qualified with Light, into whatever problems arise, and dissolve them at my Command, now and forever!

76

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Love of Cosmic Power that affects this Nation; the Beloved- Saint Germain; the Beloved- Goddess of Justice; the Beloved- Goddess of Liberty; Beloved- Lady Master Nada; the Beloved- Archangel Michael; the Mighty Cyclopea and Those who govern the Retreats within the Borders of the United States of America, and all who have made Their Ascension from within the Borders of America, come forth! Release Your Power of Cosmic Christ Love into America; and protect all that is constructive within Her borders, now and forever!

77

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love and Herculean Protection of the resources of this Land; and in the Name and Victory of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," I forbid America's resources being used for anything except the Freedom and Protection of our Nation! I demand You stop! stop! stop! all reckless spending! I forbid any more misuse or waste or destruction of America's resources, right now, this instant and forever! **[Pg130]**

78

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, VICTORY, AND FREEDOM OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" OF ALL MANKIND!

I CALL forth into outer physical action, the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love, Cosmic Christ Power, and Herculean Protection for the Freedom of the United States of America, and all that is constructive within Her borders; especially the use of Her resources, the power of Her people to move into outer action; and hold Immortal Possession of all within Her borders; and in the Name, Authority, Wisdom, and Power of the people,

and from the "Mighty I AM Presence," which "I AM," I forbid the use of anything in America for destructive purposes!

79

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, VICTORY, AND FREEDOM OF LIFE EVERYWHERE!

I DEMAND America's Victory! I demand America's Protection and freedom from everything that wastes Her resources! I demand the American people's freedom from all filth imposed upon them, and which they have been hypnotized into accepting! Come forth thru Cosmic Christ Command of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, right now, this instant and forever, and hold Thy Control everywhere forever!

80

BY COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND Immortal Protection for everybody and everything that is constructive within this Nation! **[Pg131]**

I DEMAND Immortal Protection, Supply, and Perfection for all individuals who are standing for the Protection of our God government; and I command Legions to assist them and stand their guard against the forces that would wreck this Nation, right now, this instant and forever!

81

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Cosmic Christ Protection of the Fiery Love of God's Heart in America; and the Invincible Purity of the Cosmic Christ which is needed to hold Protection, Balance, and Harmony, for all that is of God within our borders, come forth and produce Perfection here forever!

82

I DEMAND the Protection of the Love for the Heart of the World, which America is! I demand the Cosmic Christ Purity within our borders, that holds God's Invincible Protection for the Freedom of this Nation; until all destructive forces are bound and convinced that they are thru with this World forever!

83

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- NADA, AND MIGHTY MERU!

I DEMAND You concentrate the great Fire Breath of Cosmic Christ Love thru the "I AM" Student Body, into the Capitol of the United States of America; and protect our Nation from all that is not of God!

84

I DEMAND the Great Central Sun's Cosmic Christ Protection for God's Love in America, the Heart of the World; the Cosmic Christ Protection and Manifestation of the Invincible Purity of the Cosmic Christ, to come within our Land, protect and rule our people forever! **[Pg132]**

85

I DEMAND the Invincible, Eternal Protection of Mighty Cosmos' Two Secret Rays, in and around me and all under this Radiation, all that is of God within our government; the Great Central Sun's Secret Powers, that hold God's Invincible Freedom in full Possession and Control of America; and release this Nation forever from all destructive forces under which we are struggling!

86

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF

THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Protection of the VIOLET Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns in Its Threefold Action, to COME FORTH! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, with a billion times more Power each instant of each day, and hold control of all here forever!

(Regular form)

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

87

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" Thy Compelled, Invincible, Victorious God-Protection, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

(Regular form) **[Pg133]**

88

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY VICTORY OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Victory of the Love of the VIOLET Consuming Flame, come forth in, thru, to, and around me and all under this Radiation; in such Cosmic Christ Power as shall forever prevent discord within us; and give Invincible Protection to me and all under this Radiation, right now, this instant and forever!

(Regular form)

89

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Victory of the Love of the VIOLET Consuming Flame in Its Threefold Action, purify the atmosphere over America; consume all the psychic force and psychic stratum in the atmosphere of Earth; and protect all that is constructive within our borders, right now and forever!

90

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY VICTORY OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Immortal Protecting Love of the Secret Love Star, Its Immortal Power of Mastery over this World, and the Immortal Protecting Love from the Secret Planet that guards the Earth, come forth and manifest everywhere now, and control all forever! **[Pg134]**

91

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND Immortal Protection of all that is constructive within this Nation! I demand Invincible Cosmic Power and Strength to stand against the mass destruction of the rest of the World, come forth now! I demand the Presence of the Guardian Angels, or the Projected Luminous Presence of the Ascended Masters, stand guard in and around me and all under this Radiation; and protect us all, now and forever!

(Regular form)

92

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Immortal Power and the Immortal Protecting Love from the Secret Love Star, come forth; correct all wrong conditions in this physical octave; and bring into outer manifestation, the Perfection our Hearts crave--which is required to fulfill the Great Divine Plan, now and forever!

(Regular form)

93

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; for

I DEMAND the Protecting Flame of the Secret Love Star come into me and all under this Radiation, and abide there to be the only acting Presence, until we become the Purifying, **[Pg135]** Consuming Flame of all that is not Eternal Purity in, thru, and around us, now and forever!

94

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE FIERY HEART OF GOD!

I DEMAND all the energy in my feeling world, my atmosphere and environment, now be charged with and sealed within the Cosmic Light-Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave! I demand Its Immortal Protection forbid any use of my energy by anything discordant, ever again in all Eternity!

(Regular form)

95

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND all the substance of my emotional body, my feeling world, now be held within the Immortal Purity and Protection of the Cosmic Light-Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave! I demand It remain there to serve me! I demand It act in unconditional obedience to the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan, right now, this instant and forever!

(Regular form)

96

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE FIERY HEART OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND COSMIC BEINGS!

I DEMAND the Assistance and Immortal Purity, Power, and Protection of the Ascended Masters' Love from the Secret Love Star, the Ascended Masters' Octave, the Secret Planet that guards the Earth, and the Planet Venus, come forth and stand **[Pg136]** my guard against all destructive force of the outer world, now and forever!

(Regular form)

97

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Light-Substance of Immortal Protection from the Ascended Masters' Octave, hold Immortal Dominion over everything in this physical octave; until this Light-Substance condenses about me and all under this Radiation, and becomes our Invincible Defense forever!

(Regular form)

98

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT AND LOVE EVERYWHERE!

I DEMAND You CHARGE! (3) the Light-Substance from the Ascended Masters' Octave, in and around me and all under this Radiation, to hold Immortal Protection in everything we desire to do; and I demand that Protection always be the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan forever!

(Regular form)

99

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND, I command, I insist that You double all the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection and Perfection in, thru, and around us all; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

(Regular form) **[Pg137]**

100

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND that no weapon prospers against the Protection and the Freedom of this Nation! I demand whatever Powers of the Blue Ray and Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame are necessary, come forth and shatter apart everything that plans destruction against America, Her people, and Her resources, and

I DEMAND THOSE PLANS NOW BLASTED!

(Alternate Line)

By the Fiery Hand of God!

By God's Blue-Lightning Rod!

By such VIOLET Flame as none have seen!

And all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities kept God-Safe, God-Supplied, God-Protected, tax-free, and kept God-Clean!

All under this Radiation kept God-Safe, God-Supplied, God-Protected, tax-free, and kept God-Clean!

All in America kept God-Safe, God-Supplied, God-Protected, tax-free, and kept God-Clean!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

101

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT, ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE COSMIC LAW!

I DEMAND whatever Cosmic Protection is necessary, come forth; and keep all destructive forces and individuals from **[Pg138]** entering within our borders, or longer acting or remaining within this Nation; and blast America free from them all for all Eternity!

(Regular form)

102

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE FIERY HAND OF GOD!

I DEMAND whatever Dispensations are necessary, come forth from the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun; thru Cosmic Christ Command, be our Protection; and prevent war entering into America or the Americas, or our people being sent to war for any reason whatsoever; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

By the full Activity of God!

(etc.)

And do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way!

(etc.)

103

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" clothed in a Sun of Glory; the Mantle of the Ascended Jesus Christ Transfiguration Flame; and the Armor of Its Everlasting Protection and Perfection forever!

(Regular form)

104

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," EVERYWHERE PRESENT; THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, WHICH "I AM" WITHOUT LIMIT, AS WELL AS ALL THE AMERICAN PEOPLE! **[Pg139]**

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," which COMPELS! (3) the war beast of the World stiffened on a Cross of Blue Flame; and ANNIHILATED! (3) from the Universe forever; cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer! I demand all that is of war be replaced by God's Invincible Protection, Freedom, and Victory of Light for America; Her people, and Her resources; and the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, reign Supreme everywhere, right now, this instant and forever!

(Regular form)

105

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST, that

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT!

Into the Mightiest Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love's Protection, Perfection, and the Divine Plan Fulfilled, the Ascended Masters' Way, in the Service of Beloved- Saint Germain; for

The "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Miracle Conclave this year and forever; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

106

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- MASTER JESUS, BELOVED- MARY, BELOVED- LADY MASTER NADA, BELOVED- META, BELOVED- QUAN YIN; ALL THE GODDESSES; BELOVED- OROMASIS **[Pg140]** AND BELOVED- DIANA; ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT IN THE UNIVERSE WHO ARE CONCERNED WITH THE ACTIVITIES OF THE "I AM" ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH OF AMERICA; ALL THE YOUNGER GENERATION AND INCOMING CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE WORLD!

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD'S PROTECTION INTO ACTION, to

CHARGE! (3) all our "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, all incoming children, and all young people throughout the World, with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection and Victory of the Cosmic Light, Love, and Peace of a Thousand Suns, today and forever!

(Regular form)

107

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ESPECIALLY THE YOUNGER GENERATION!

Stand guard over the Life Streams of the younger generation and all incoming children! Blast all educational activities that teach communism or that which would lower the standards of our Youth! See that

the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan for the future generations in America is fulfilled; and that all are held sealed within a Blazing Sun of the Purity, Love, and Victory of the Cosmic Christ! See all are given Invincible Protection at all times from that which would try to rob them of their Purity and Freedom!

(Regular form) **[Pg141]**

108

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- LADY MASTER NADA; BELOVED- MARY, THE MOTHER OF BELOVED- JESUS; BELOVED-META; BELOVED- QUAN YIN, AND BELOVED- LOUISA!

SEAL! (3) all our "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, incoming children, and all young people in the National Defense and throughout the World, in the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim's Invincible Purity, Protection, and Perfection today and forever!

(Regular form)

109

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD'S ETERNAL PROTECTION INTO ACTION, to

Take command of all young persons on this Planet! Cut them Free from everything that tries to dim their Light or delay their Victory! We call to the Higher Mental Body of each one to see that Divine Order, Divine Justice, Divine Protection, Purity, and Perfection take command of their minds and bodies! Cut them Free from all false concepts and opinions right now! See they accept the Reality and Perfection of their own " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," call to It for Assistance and Protection; and thru that Call gain their Freedom and Ascension at the close of this embodiment, the Original Divine Way, without passing thru the change called death.

110

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT AND THE SACRED FIRE, **[Pg142]** WHO ARE CONCERNED WITH PROTECTING THE YOUNGER GENERATION!

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL GOD'S INVINCIBLE HAND OF LIGHT INTO ACTION, to

QUALIFY all the energy in the emotional bodies of all the younger generation and all the incoming Life Streams, with the Ascended Masters' Power and Purity; Freedom and Victory of Light; Loving, Adoring, Illumined Obedience; God-Victorious Self-Control, Management, and Mastery; and prevent any human quality or feeling registering in their mental or emotional bodies at any time! Give them Invincible Protection and take them thru to their Victory, the Ascension in this embodiment, without passing thru the change called death.

111

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," THE COSMIC SUN, THE HEALING HEART, THE COSMIC PROTECTION AND PERFECTION OF THE COSMIC PURIFYING CHRIST!

The Mightiest in the Universe, doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around all the younger generation and incoming children; especially all in the National and Civil Defense, in all they ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

Which right now takes possession; produces Perfection; holds Dominion; stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme now with full Power; fulfills the Divine Plan, sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire without limit; and is the only Presence acting now and for all Eternity; and right now, this instant and forever descends!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.) **[Pg143]**

112

THE COSMIC SUN OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, BELOVED- ARCHANGEL
MICHAEL AND YOUR COSMIC LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

(Alternate Line)

SWEEP in, thru, and around all the younger generation in this Land!

The Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame from Thy Hand!

BLAST all that is not of the Light from them today!

BLAST all that is not of the Light from them to stay!

COMPEL Cosmic Freedom, Victory, Purity, and Protection of the
Cosmic Christ, to forever hold sway!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and
Obedience in, thru, and around them all, in all they ever do or contact,
until all are Ascended and Free; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

By the full Activity of God!

(etc.)

113

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF
ALL MANKIND; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; GREAT ANGELIC HOST;
GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT; POWERS OF LIGHT FROM
THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL
THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD'S INVINCIBLE PROTECTION INTO ACTION, to

ANNIHILATE! (3) all danger, accidents, and obstruction from the
pathway of all under this Radiation; especially the younger generation and
incoming children, today and forever! **[Pg144]**

114

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL
GOD'S INVINCIBLE HAND OF PROTECTION AND PERFECTION WITHOUT LIMIT,

FROM MY OWN " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE "I AM PRESENCE" OF EVERY HUMAN BEING ON EARTH, AND FROM THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST; to

STRIKE! (3) Overwhelming Cosmic Oceans of the Cosmic Blue Lightning, Flame, Substance, and Miracles of Cosmic Power, Pressure, Purity, Victory, Light, Protection, and Freedom of a Thousand Suns from the Great Central Sun, that transcend every human concept; and

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE AND BIND! (3) all that is not Perfection in, thru, around, or driven against all under this Radiation; all we hold near and dear; all who call to us for Help and Protection, and all for whom we call It forth; back into the sinister force, and annihilate it all forever!

Great Ascended Host! walk the Earth with us, and blaze Thy Sacred Fire thru our minds and bodies! Rend all human veils and make all see all the Light that comes from Thee! Fire all awake and blast all Free! *Compel all Thy Cosmic Protection and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled; doubled each hour, ruling in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, and right now, this instant and forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(etc.)

*Use the above form for:

a. Compel our Protection and blast us Free! Compel Thy Cosmic Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns, doubled each hour; ruling in, thru, and around us all, today and forever! **[Pg145]**

b. Compel our Protection and blast us Free! Compel Thy Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim doubled each hour; ruling in, thru, and around us all, today and forever!

c. Compel our Protection and blast us Free! Compel Mighty Hercules' Cosmic Protection of the Sevenfold Flame and the Wall of Blue Flame of Thousands of Suns, doubled each hour, ruling in, thru, and around us all, today and forever!

d. Compel our Protection and blast us Free! Compel Thy Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Obedience and Harmony of Thousands of Suns, doubled each hour, ruling in, thru, and around us all, today and forever!

115

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Cosmic Flame of Cosmic Love's Protection and Perfection, for which we call, now made manifest; reigning Supreme now with full Power, in, thru, around, and to all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; all the younger generation and incoming children, especially all in the National and Civil Defense; all our beloved-, invincible, God-victorious attorneys, accountants, and auditors; ourselves and all under this Radiation; the Three Americas--sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire without limit, today and forever, and in One Mighty Stroke, manifest, manifest, manifest now!

(Regular form)

116

OH, GOD HAVE MERCY! OH, GOD HAVE MERCY! OH, GOD HAVE MERCY ON US, ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION, AND ALL MANKIND, EVERYWHERE FOREVER! **[Pg146]**

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS; for

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Cosmic Electrifying "I AM Presence"; Cosmic Oceans of Mighty Beloved-Hercules' Cosmic Protection of the Sevenfold Blue Flame; and the Cosmic Cross of Blue Flame from the Gods of the Mountains, reigning Supreme now with full Power; in, thru, and around all in our government; all in public office; all in positions of trust, authority, and influence in our Land; all who are standing for America's Protection, Freedom, and Victory of the Light; sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire without

limit, today and forever; and in One Mighty Stroke, manifest, manifest, manifest, right now, this instant and forever!

(Regular form)

117

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND! I CALL THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD INTO ACTION; for

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Cosmic Protection of the Original Constitutional Government of the United States of America, as the only Authority and Power acting throughout our Land; in worldwide Freedom and Victory of the Divine Plan fulfilled, right now, this instant and forever!

(Regular form)

118

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE **[Pg147]** ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND, I CALL THE INVINCIBLE HAND OF GOD INTO ACTION; to

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

CHARGE, establish, and seal every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; all in our government who are constructive and standing for the Rights of free men; and those who have planned to free America from all that is not of the Light, in Your Mightiest, Eternal, Invincible, Herculean Cosmic Protection!

Anchor and establish the Cosmic Unfed Flame in the Power of the "Three times Three," in, thru, and around each one and everything we do! CHARGE! (3) us all with the Cosmic Power of a Thousand Suns to fulfill the Divine Plan of America's Destiny as the Ascended Master Nation of the

Earth; established and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire without limit, today and forever; and in One Mighty Stroke, manifest, manifest, manifest now!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

119

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE AUTHORITY AND POWER OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS' OCTAVE, AND ALL ACTIVITIES OF THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE!

I DEMAND all the Ascended Masters' Mightiest, Instantaneous, Eternal, Invincible Purity, Protection, and Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled, and every Desire **[Pg148]** of Their Hearts SEALED! (3) in, thru, and around every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation; the Three Americas, especially the United States of America and Mexico; all mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere; the Powers of Nature and the Forces of the Elements; and

Blast us free, compel us free, force us free, and keep us free from all that is not the Ascended Masters' Invincible Protection for all Eternity; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; do it by God's Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

120

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST! I say:

God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority, in the Hearts, the minds, the feelings, the bodies, the beings, the worlds, the atmosphere and environment of the American people!

And that " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" is protecting America, Her people, and Her resources, with Invincible Power and Victory of the Cosmic Christ, that nothing can stop; and

I DEMAND GOD'S INVINCIBLE VICTORY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

121

(Decree #121 was a duplicate of Decree #104.) **[Pg149]**

122

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO ARE CONCERNED WITH THE DESTINY OF THIS NATION!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, WHICH TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

ENFOLD! (3) every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation in the Jeweled Flag from the Royal Teton, and COMPEL! (3) It to rule throughout America and protect Her people and Her resources, today and forever!

(Regular form)

123

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE POWER OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND!

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God into action, to possess and control all our cars and means of transportation, and of those under this Radiation--everybody and everything within them; everybody and everything on the road!

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God to control the Forces of the Elements and the Powers of Nature, and compel our way always clear and protected until we stand Ascended and Free!

I CALL the Invincible Hand of God to prevent anything human ever touching us or our worlds again!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg150]**

124

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Anchorage of a Sphere of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, about my mental and my feeling world, as well as around my physical flesh body. I live, move, and have my being in this constantly! I demand Its Presence with me always, as a Focus of the Sacred Fire's Invincible Power and Protection about me wherever I go!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

By the full Activity of God!

(etc.)

125

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PEACE!

I DEMAND more and more Cosmic VIOLET Consuming Flame in and around me and all under this Radiation; in and around all in the business world; in and around everybody and everything in this Nation; and in the atmosphere of Earth throughout the World; to be our Invincible Protection and Illumination, our Supply and Healing in the midst of any distress!

(Regular form)

126

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PEACE!

I DEMAND more and more VIOLET Consuming Flame in Cosmic Action, be drawn in and around me and all under this Radiation, as Protection against the disastrous force of destructive human creation, to control the Powers of Nature and the Forces of the Elements, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg151]**

4. Pg155 - Business Decrees

"I AM" BUSINESS DECREES

Note: It takes Miracle Courage to go through this World in the midst of seething destruction. Stand and demand your Guard untouched by anything but God; and God will hold you untouched by everything but that "Blessed I AM Presence," which is your God so long as you stand in, with, by, and for It, and demand Its Divine Plan fulfilled! Demand the Ascended Masters' Miracle Feeling, Miracle Courage, Miracle Plans into everything in your physical world, and you shall have Miracle Manifestations in the physical octave which shall astound all.

Note: When your Call goes forth for the Fulfillment of any constructive desire, be sure there is the determination in the outer self to give such obedience to your "Mighty I AM Presence" and to the Ascended Masters, the Decree can be fulfilled and Its Desire become a physical condition in your outer Life. That is what is required in the Call!

Note: As soon as you train the outer self to stop just a moment before it tries to do anything, and go into the Heart of your "Mighty I AM Presence," as if you took your "Presence" and Higher Mental Body by the Hand and said: "Will You come with me into this problem and produce Your Instantaneous Solution, so in the outer there may come the Perfection which glorifies You and sets me Free"--then will you make a daily Companion of your Higher Mental Body.

You have no idea how much closer your "Presence" can come into the outer physical form when you reach your Heart's Love to It and say: "Will You come into me and make me feel Your Feeling of nearness; Your Feeling of the Solution for this problem; then, come into the problem!"

[Pg155]

3 PREAMBLES

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT!

Give these Decrees with us! Keep them eternally sustained, ever-expanding, and world-engulfing, until all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities cover the Earth and reign Supreme everywhere with Full Power in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

1

To the Glory which we all had in the Great Central Sun before the World was, do we turn and demand the Magnetic Power of that Glory clothe us with Its Cosmic Christ Fire in the business world in this physical octave, until those who are held within Beloved- Jesus' Luminous Presence pour forth the Glory of His Love, and the Sacred Fire has rendered Its Service to Life everywhere!

2

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

CHARGE all in my being, my world, and my business activities with Your Ascended Master Power and Control, which does not allow my business to take on conditions from anybody or anything but the Ascended Masters' Invincible Perfection of Eternity!

3

"I AM" the "Presence" enfolding all constructive business in America, in the Ascended Masters' Eternal, Transcendent Garment of the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love Supreme, which **[Pg156]** takes command of each one in business and sees that none fails or makes a mistake!

4

I DEMAND the Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Freedom right now, does possess all constructive business, and holds mankind's attention and Love to God, until God's Great Divine Plan moves into outer action that which cleanses all business for all Eternity!

5

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM!"

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND that all business in America be saturated with the Purity and Perfection of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host! I take my stand forever, that nothing but the Perfection and Purity of the Ascended Host and the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" manifest within all business, now and forever!

6

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all mankind purified! I demand all human desires annihilated! I demand all selfishness annihilated! I demand the cause of mankind's frightful, destructive conditions in all outer world business affairs, be compelled out of the Universe; be purified and compelled into annihilation, so it cannot touch any other part of Life! I demand the descent of the Sacred Fire and the Cosmic Light into all business which is commanding the Victory of God, now and forever!

7

I DEMAND the Will, the Authority, and the Power of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, **[Pg157]** descend and charge Its Miracle Sacred Love and Sacred Fire into all constructive American business! I demand It go into action in the physical substance of this World with Its Purifying Activity of the Sacred Fire; and continue Its

Purification until Balance is established in all outer world business activities, everywhere forever!

8

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND the descent of whatever Miracle Love, Cosmic Light, and Victory of Eternity is necessary, be charged into this Nation; and forbid the fulfillment of the destructive intent which is planned against the American people, to contaminate and wreck constructive business! I demand whatever Divine Judgment is necessary, descend quickly into all the hordes of darkness, and take Its toll there before they can any longer impose their frightful conditions upon Life!

9

I DEMAND the Miracle Love of the Sacred Fire come into all constructive business conditions; do whatever is necessary to establish Invincible Protection and Perfection there forever, and consciously draw the Perfection of God, which is Eternal, into this World!

10

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Invincible Master Powers in me, that free me from all business problems and all struggle, everywhere forever!

I live, move, and have my being in a Sun-Presence of the Ascended Masters' Sacred Fire Master Powers; and "I AM" no longer concerned about business problems, because "I AM" Master of them; and "I AM" the Presence which prevents them forever! **[Pg158]**

11

"I AM" the Invincible Power of the Victory and the Will of Cosmic Christ Love and Cosmic Christ Fire of Creation, acting and controlling

physically in all business everywhere, as it does in the Ascended Masters' Octave, possessing and ruling us all for all Eternity!

12

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Demand for the Immortal Victory of Cosmic Christ Fire here, with such Power from the Ascended Masters' Octave, as shall forever blast into annihilation everything human in the business world, and keep our way God Free, until all stand Ascended and Free!

13

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Immortal Victory of the Cosmic Sacred Fire's Authority in all constructive business, until all the sinister force is annihilated forever!

14

"I AM" the Cosmic Power of the Cosmic Christ Heavenly Victory of Light, the Fiery Victory of the Ascended Masters, possessing and ruling all business, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

15

I DEMAND the Power of Almighty Victory's Victory into the business world everywhere, the Fiery Power of that Victory, to possess and rule all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

16

"I AM" the Eternal Victory of the Invincible Supply of Cosmic Christ Love, physically manifest here as it is in the **[Pg159]** Ascended Masters' Octave, possessing and ruling all our business, everywhere forever!

17

"I AM" the Fiery Cosmic Victory and physical Manifestation of God's Boundless Supply of every good thing--all that is ours by Divine Right; visible and tangible in the hands and use of all constructive business; Invincible against all evil everywhere forever, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

18

"I AM" the Cosmic Fiery Power of Mighty Victory's Victory of Sacred Fire Love! It is the Law of our beings, which possesses and rules all our business forever!

19

I DEMAND the Victory of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, the Cosmic Christ Fire of a Thousand Suns, SURGE! (3) into every physical condition in our worlds, in our business; and rule and possess us, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

20

I DEMAND there come into all outer physical conditions, the All-Controlling Sacred Fire Power from the Heart of Creation--the Great Central Sun. I demand Its Love replace all mankind's distress, confusion, and the plans of the sinister force to desecrate or destroy America, Her people, Her resources, or any constructive activities including business. I demand the sinister force be completely consumed, purified, and recharged with the Perfection of Eternity! **[Pg160]**

21

"I AM" the Invincible Heart of God's Cosmic Mastery of Cosmic Christ Fire; and in all physical action It compels all Perfection into this business instantly, eternally sustained and ever-acting, everywhere forever!

22

"I AM" the Invincible Heart of God's Cosmic Fire in all physical action in everything in our business; compelling Immortal Success, Boundless Supply, and the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan in all physical action; in all our "I AM" Activities; in all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Business, and that of everybody and everything under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

23

"I AM" the Invincible Heart of God, blazing the Immortal Victory of Cosmic Christ Fire into all physical action, into all our business affairs, to fulfill the Divine Plan and compel Perfection everywhere forever; compel everybody and everything to honor God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," in all their business relations, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

24

IN THE NAME OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND all business of this Nation taken Out of the hands of all destructive forces, out of the control of everybody and everything but the Fiery Love of the Victorious All-Christ, right now, this instant and forever!

[Pg161]

25

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all the energy of physical limitation, all action in this business that does not produce Perfection, be possessed and directed by the Cosmic Sacred Fire of the Victorious All-Christ, and by the Fiery Love of the Victorious All-Christ--and all human creation be annihilated forever!

26

"I AM" the "Presence" that demands all physical action which is not producing Perfection in this business--and all business throughout America and the World--be taken out of the hands and control of all that is not the Fiery Love of the Victorious All-Christ!

27

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I DEMAND all physical struggle and all its energy be taken out of my being and world, out of my business; and I give it into the Fiery Love of the Victorious All-Christ, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," and "I AM" at Peace forever!

28

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS!

I arise in the Victory and Authority of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire; and I demand with every Power of my being, my Invincible Protection by that Sacred Fire! I demand my Invincible Victory over all in this World that seeks to interfere with me and my business activities! I demand whatever Strength and Power of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire are necessary, come forth and produce the Victory and Expansion of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities for which we call, without limit everywhere forever! **[Pg162]**

29

I DEMAND the Power of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire compel Its Victory in me, thru me, around me, and to me, and into all constructive business within our borders!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire come into me! I call to my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" to reach Its Hand out and control all business conditions around me, everywhere forever!

30

I fill myself with the Victory and Power of the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and I command It hold control in me! I dwell within a Sun Presence of Its Sacred Fire; and I become, while yet unascended, the Powerhouse of the Ascended Masters' Victorious Control of all outer world business conditions, everywhere forever!

31

I DEMAND my attention be held upon my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Sacred Fire's Love! Make me feel Its Great Dominion; Its Happiness; Its Power; Its Perfection, and Its Boundless Blessings, that I may flood Them without limit into the business world everywhere! Make me the Peace-Commanding, Purifying Legions of Thy VIOLET Flame Love, everywhere forever!

32

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND everywhere I move, I become the Purifying Presence of the VIOLET Consuming Flame! I demand the Cosmic Action of the Cosmic Fire of Purifying Love come in and around me, and establish the Authority of the Cosmic Christ to act in and around me and all my business activities, and fulfill my every constructive desire instantly! **[Pg163]**

I DEMAND this come into the atmosphere of Earth and be the World of the VIOLET Consuming Flame forever!

(You cannot use this too much.)

33

BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S VIOLET FLAMING GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND the VIOLET Consuming Flame come into me and into all business conditions of this outer world, to do that which needs to be done to purify and set all Free forever!

"I AM" the VIOLET Flame from the VIOLET Planet blazing within me, and I command Its Dominion made Eternal wherever "I AM"!

34

I accept the Beloved- Ruler of the VIOLET Planet's Heart-Love of the VIOLET Consuming Flame, in Its Cosmic Sun-Power! It comes blazing into me and dwells within me and my business affairs, until "I AM" the Sun Presence of Its Victory and Freedom to Life wherever I abide! I accept I never can know distress, for that VIOLET Consuming Flame is in the Universe to cut me Free from distress forever!

35

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I send my love to You and feel myself held within the Great Pillar of Your Love! It fills my Electronic Circle of Life and now becomes the Powerhouse for me, as I give my Decrees for the VIOLET Flame Power of the Great Command to compel all in the business world perfected! I command this Power surge into those conditions and compel the annihilation of all that is wrong; and hold Invincible Protection, Perfection, Expansion, and the Victory of that which is right, everywhere forever!

[Pg164]

36

Before you give your Decrees, before you go into a business deal in the outer world, stop for a few seconds and work on yourself See yourself sealed within this Sphere of VIOLET Consuming Flame; then say:

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

CHARGE me with God's Invincible Victory in Full Command, that holds command in me! I demand the Ascended Masters' Invincible Power of Victory from Mighty Victory's Temple of Victory--the Fire of Victory, mark you, over everything in this World--charge into all our business activities and command them to produce Perfection, now and forever!

37

I DEMAND with every fiber of my being, that my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host blaze enough VIOLET Consuming Flame Power within me, to force the annihilation of all human desire, and compel the annihilation of all problems in the business world!

38

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST!

I DEMAND the release of all the VIOLET Consuming Flame the Ascended Masters want me to have, to instantly consume all human problems and limitations, and replace them by the Eternal Solution of those problems, which brings permanent Victory into all constructive business, everywhere forever!

39

I DEMAND the One Mighty Stroke of the VIOLET Consuming Flame into every destructive thing, which instantly wipes it out of existence! I demand the Manifestation of Mighty **[Pg165]** Victory's Heart Flame come forth, so Its Fiery Love may take command of me and my business affairs, and produce the Victory which I have commanded to appear on this Earth! I become the Protecting Presence thru that Flame to all business which is constructive! I demand It manifest wherever I abide!

40

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM!"

I DEMAND the Immortal Love and Purity in the VIOLET Consuming Flame, come into this business and control all action everywhere! I demand the atmosphere of Earth now become the VIOLET Consuming Flame which purifies all business activities, everywhere forever!

41

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all the Cosmic VIOLET Consuming Flame necessary, come forth instantly, and permanently consume all that is human in all business; and compel all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Business affairs kept Invincible, everywhere forever!

42

I DEMAND all the VIOLET Consuming Flame necessary to cleanse everything in the business world instantly, everywhere forever!

43

I DEMAND all the Cosmic VIOLET Consuming Flame necessary to instantly cleanse all conditions in our business affairs, and raise them all into Ascended Master Perfection forever!

44

I DEMAND the Cosmic Victory of the VIOLET Consuming **[Pg166]** Flame come into all outer world business conditions, and move into action with a Force that shatters all limitations of centuries, instantly and forever!

45

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the VIOLET Consuming Flame Victory in Its Spinning Action come forth in, thru, and around all our business activities; annihilate all that is wrong, and replace it by all that is right forever!

I DEMAND the Victory of the VIOLET Flame Love come forth to the Earth and hold command of all constructive business, now and forever!

46

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND an Individualized VIOLET Consuming Flame be established eternally in and around my outer self and all under this Radiation, charged with the Ascended Masters' Full Illumination and Fiery Truth of everything I contact; so I know ahead of time what is my Safeguard, and what I require to go forth and produce Invincible Success in any constructive activity I desire in the outer business world!

47

I DEMAND a Sun Presence of the Heart Power of the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Control of all conditions in and around me! I demand by every Power of the Sacred Power which we have called forth, the Invincible Victory and Manifestation of God made manifest everywhere in the physical world; God's Control made manifest; God's Invincible Power made manifest; God's Divine Plan fulfilled for all constructive business, made manifest, everywhere forever! **[Pg167]**

48

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Hold the VIOLET Flaming Heart in and around me, and in and around America! I demand the Legions of the VIOLET Consuming Flame

come closer and closer into all our outer business activities! Release more and more Power of Purification so the hordes of evil, who desire to wreck America and Her constructive business, are repelled and blasted at once!

49

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," MIGHTY K-17 AND YOUR COSMIC LEGIONS OF COSMIC CHRIST BLUE LIGHTNING!

I DEMAND Your Protecting Legions come forth and guard everybody in the outer world who is trying to stand for that which is constructive, or protect the constructive activities in outer world business against all destructive forces!

50

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Purifying Sacred Fire's Heart-Control of everything in this physical world! I demand the Cosmic Legions of the Great Angelic Host enter into the lower atmosphere of Earth; enter into all outer world conditions; enter into all the governments of the World; enter into all business activities, and into Life everywhere; and compel Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever!

51

I DEMAND there come into outer business conditions, the Great Presence of the Lords of the Blue Flame of Cosmic Christ Blue-Lightning Legions of Invincible Purity! Let Them take Their Dominion and make absolutely helpless everything that is of evil, until that evil is completely annihilated forever! **[Pg168]**

52

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE my outer self with the Ascended Masters' Great Cosmic Flame of Full Illumination and Truth about every business situation I contact! Stand my Guard, and forbid the approach or acceptance of anything and everything which is not the Truth that sets me Free!

53

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODFRE!

Come with me into this problem and blaze Your Intense Feeling of Your Full Solution into this problem, so it may be solved to glorify You; and fulfill Your Divine Plan in the business world, to reveal more of Your Cosmic Perfection forever!

54

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND the Divine Fire of Cosmic Christ Love surge into the atmosphere over our United States of America; and CHARGE! (3) the Strength of the Fiery Love and the Fiery Purity from the Great Great Silence, to consume and prevent all hypnotic suggestion; all hypnotic domination, substance, and vibratory action that has been concentrated, and is being concentrated against constructive business activities and the feeling world of the American people, to try to drag them down or prevent their determination to hold to God and Freedom!

55

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

I DEMAND Legions of the VIOLET Flame Angels attend us; **[Pg169]** abide with us; assist us; go before us; protect us and all our constructive business; and heal us by Their Great Purifying Love in Their Full

Blazing Victory over all in this World, until the Full Mastery of our "I AM Presence" clothes us in Its Eternal Glory!

I render my Service here; then as I enter into the Ascended Masters' Octave, I enter clothed in the VIOLET Consuming Flame forever!

56

"There is nothing hidden that is not revealed!" (3) and "The Light of God that never fails!" (3) reveals all the American people need to know, to BLAST AND ANNIHILATE! (3) all that wants to wreck our constructive business activities! Shock all the hordes of darkness out of our Land forever!

57

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Immortal Victory for the Cosmic Fire's Illumination and Revealment of all that is required to COMPEL! (3) Beloved-Saint Germain's Eternal Victory into this constructive business, in everything and everybody which enters here, and all in America forever!

58

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

I DEMAND! (3) the Invincible Honor Flame of Your Invincible Divine Love of Eternity, come forth into all outer world business conditions; and COMPEL! (3) Divine Justice established with Full Power, everywhere forever!

59

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE! **[Pg170]**

By Cosmic Christ Command of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, I demand and I command with unyielding determination, that God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," is

governing America and all constructive business in America, and is shutting off the claws of the beast--this time forever!

60

I call on the Law of Forgiveness for any cause that has ever produced any discordant condition or injustice in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Business Activities, past or present! I demand the VIOLET Consuming Flame strike into the cause of any wrong condition, dissolve and consume it; and I go forward without delay, without obstruction, and without limitation or struggle, everywhere forever!

61

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT COSMIC ANGEL!

Come forth now as America's Deliverer come! Go into action within our government, and into every destructive condition within this Nation! Let the Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns descend into all business conditions in this Nation, and wipe out all that is not the Cosmic Christ's Perfection forever!

Let that Cosmic Light as of a Thousand Suns descend into the Earth! Dissolve and consume all human creation and all hypnotic control of America's business activities, everywhere forever!

62

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

CHARGE me with the Ascended Masters' Flame of Determination to have Divine Justice manifest in all constructive **[Pg171]** business conditions with which I come in contact; and compel Mighty Victory's Victory manifest by His Cosmic Victory, everywhere forever!

63

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- LEONORA!

I DEMAND Love, Mercy, and Forgiveness to Life come forth everywhere; and compel the Purity for which we call, into all outer business conditions as rapidly as possible!

64

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- LETO!

I DEMAND the VIOLET Flame Purity and VIOLET Flame Harmony come into all our business affairs, and into all the atmosphere wherever we abide!

I DEMAND the VIOLET Flame Assistance of the Ascended Masters keep that VIOLET Consuming Flame blazing in and around our business affairs, to keep all Activity of Life purified, harmonized, and balanced, so at any moment our " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" can reach anywhere and bring into our outer use whatever fulfills the Divine Plan forever!

65

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- VENUS!

I DEMAND the Honor Flame of Eternal Love from the Heart of my own " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," come into me and all Beloved-Saint Germain's "I AM" Business affairs--the Eternal Love from the Ascended Masters' Octave and from the Great Central Sun, to be the Threefold Action of that Love which supplies everything and charges forth Perfection that is Eternal, everywhere forever!

(This is the Divine Way of Supply to the Earth.) **[Pg172]**

66

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- NADA!

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ITS COSMIC AUTHORITY OF FREEDOM TO THE PEOPLE WITHIN AMERICA!

I FORBID the misuse of any constructive business by the sinister force--or any destructive use of either the resources of this Nation, the manpower, or the energy of our people for destructive purposes, right now, this instant and forever!

67

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- QUAN YIN!

"I DEMAND God revealed Master in this business," is equal to saying: "I demand Love, the ' Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence,' revealed Master in this business forever!"

(Then everything in your business is in Divine Order and in right relationship to your "Blessed I AM Presence.")

68

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY RULER OF THE VIOLET PLANET!

I DEMAND the greatest Invincible Cosmic Love and Purity from the VIOLET Planet, come into all business conditions; come into all physical energy; come into all substance of the structure of Earth; come into the mental and feeling world of all that lives in this World, and compel Perfection manifest everywhere forever!

69

I DEMAND the Cosmic Victory of Cosmic Love in VIOLET Flame Action of Invincible Cosmic Power, come into me and all under this Radiation; come into all our business affairs! I **[Pg173]** call to the Great Beings on the VIOLET Planet, to hold all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Business Activities enfolded within the Love of Their Heart Flames, and compel Invincible Protection everywhere forever!

70

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY VESTA!

I DEMAND Legions of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun, come into all physical conditions in this Nation, and wrap that Sacred Fire around every human being within this Land; wrap It around all constructive business in our Land! I demand Legions of the Sacred Fire take possession of America, and prevent the hordes of darkness living here or anywhere else!

71

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- POLARIS!

Keep charging my world with the Miracle Way of solving all problems; with the Miracle Way of correcting all mistakes; with the Miracle Way of wiping out all limitations; with the Miracle Way of protecting all constructive business; with the Miracle Way of letting my Higher Mental Body pour thru me Its Love to the universe around me, and carry the Love from the Great Central Sun into all outer world conditions and produce Perfection!

72

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- POLARIS!

I DEMAND Legions and Legions of the Sacred Fire of the Ascended Masters' Love, come to our assistance, and prevent mankind's frightful dishonor to God! Blast and annihilate all filth and defiance of the Purity of Life everywhere--especially **[Pg174]** in all our business activities, everywhere forever!

73

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF LIBERTY!

I DEMAND there be generated enough Release of the Sacred Fire of God's Love throughout America, to shatter all that wants to make this Nation a land of hate! I demand hate shall not rule America! God's Love is the Hand which holds America in the Heart of the Sacred Fire of the Eternal Love and Freedom of God's Heart! Blaze the Ascended Masters' Annihilation of everything within our borders that wants to wreck American business!

74

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY COSMOS!

I DEMAND the Invincible, Eternal Protection of Beloved- Mighty Cosmos' Two Secret Rays, come in and around me and all under this Radiation, in and around all that is of God within our government! I demand all the Great Central Sun's Secret Powers, hold God's Invincible Freedom in Full Possession and Control of America, Her people, Her resources, and all constructive business!

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Release of this Nation from all destructive forces under which mankind is struggling, right now, this instant and forever!

75

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY DIVINE DIRECTOR!

Clothe me and all under this Radiation with Your Authority and Power of the Blue Ray, which stands guard around us and automatically is the Repelling Force that drives all destructive **[Pg175]** creations of mankind, and all that wants to desecrate and wreck American business, back into their own source, and compels them to annihilate themselves forever!

76

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY DIVINE DIRECTOR!

I DEMAND the Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet come into me, and make me the Magnet of whatever Power of the Sacred Fire or Cosmic Light I require in any circumstance to compel all purified; and all that is constructive in outer world business activities kept invincible, protected, and held Victorious by the Fiery Hand of God, everywhere forever!

77

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND BELOVED- GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS!

I live this day in the greatest Ascended Masters' Illumined Way of Life! I demand the Gods of the Mountains help to make me live Their Illumined Way of Life!

Charge my home, charge my affairs, charge my business with Their greatest Illumined Blessings of the Mountain Ranges of the World; and I demand my outer self be illumined with Their Way of living Life, everywhere forever!

78

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GOD TABOR!

Charge me and all under this Radiation with the Ascended Masters' Illumined Way of living Life and doing all things! Intensify as much of the Cosmic Light-Substance in and around me and my business activities, as I can absorb and use at this time! **[Pg176]**

79

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ASTREA!

I DEMAND Your Circle and Sword of Blue Flame descend into all outer business conditions for their purification!

" Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and Higher Mental Body of every Life Stream in the World! I demand Your Cooperation with us! I demand Your Assistance in the blasting and annihilation of all human creation and hypnotic control in the business world today, and everywhere forever!

80

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODFRE!

I DEMAND the Cosmic All-Christ Fire of Creation go into all in our government; go into our Nation to correct all business and all financial activities! I demand every office in our Land and in our government, every position of trust and authority in our Land, be now made an All-Christ Flame of Immortal Purity, Fiery Honesty, Cosmic Honor, and All-Christ Power, to compel Immortal Freedom and Divine Justice in and to our Nation, everywhere forever!

81

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY HELIOS!

"I AM" come within Your Feeling of Courage and Strength of the Cosmic Fire, until It is so terrific within me, that when I say: "Fill me with Your Miracle Feeling! Fill me with Your Miracle Courage! Fill me with Your Miracle Strength; and BLAZE! (3) the Cosmic Fire that conquers all," It acts instantly in all our business activities, and compels Victory manifest everywhere forever! **[Pg177]**

82

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY HELIOS!

Flood the Inner Essence from the Physical Sun in and around every constructive business condition everywhere in America and the

World; and strengthen, protect, and expand all our constructive business activities, everywhere forever!

83

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PEACE!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Fiery Hand of the Victorious Cosmic Christ take everything of psychic creation out of me and my world; out of my affairs; out of this Nation; out of all mankind; and out of all our business activities, everywhere forever!

84

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PEACE!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND the All-Christ Power of the Mighty Elohim of Peace's Power of Cosmic Love and Peace, strengthen everything constructive within our Nation; strengthen all constructive business activities; and hold Invincible Peace for our people everywhere forever!

85

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

I DEMAND the forced Purification of all within our Land; all within the atmosphere of Earth; and in the minds, bodies, beings, and worlds of all mankind! Force the Purification of all business conditions under which mankind struggles, as well as all etheric records in the atmosphere!

[Pg178]

86

I DEMAND the Fullness of Light's Invincible Fiery Protection guard us without limit; give us Boundless Supply; and be the Pathway ahead of us,

so we go forward to Victory and Freedom in all our business associations, in everything we desire to accomplish which is constructive!

87

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the wealth that is stored within the Earth, the wealth which the Great God-Presence has flooded to the Earth, come forth now into all our outer business which is constructive. I demand its Invincible Protection against all that is not the Love of God and the Divine Plan's Fulfillment, everywhere forever!

88

I DEMAND VIOLET Flame Freedom and the Cosmic VIOLET Flame Victory come forth everywhere, and enable me to help Life everywhere to be Free!

Note: Freedom includes an abundance of Supply, and the abundance of your Supply must come by passing through the VIOLET Flame first. So, when there is a need in your business of things, money, friends, or whatever it is, call for the VIOLET Flame Love which is the Power to draw it to you! VIOLET Flame Love is powerful and magnetic in Its Great Service to Life.

When you send your love to your "Presence" and you ask Its VIOLET Flame Love to draw to you your Boundless Supply, It sets your love into action in Its own Octave, to condense or draw from this World the Fulfillment of your Call and give you that Supply! **[Pg179]**

89

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) of all business within our Land; and

RELEASE THY SUPPLY! (3) of every good thing to all constructive business, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(Regular form)

90

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS OF LIGHT!

EXPAND OUR SUPPLY! (3) of every good thing in and around this business, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(Regular form)

91

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND my outer self feel more of the Inner Essence from the Physical Sun! I demand It perfect my health, my affairs, and the atmosphere about me! I demand You compel greater Ease, with which I go forward to render greater Service in outer world activities, especially all constructive business--and still hold Protection against the shadows, until enough of that Inner Essence has flooded into the Earth and consumed the human creation of those shadows from all business, everywhere forever!

92

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL **[Pg180]** GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

"I AM" determined to have all the Supply of every good thing I want; all the Ascended Masters want me to have; and more than I can

ever use to expand the Light, expand all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Business Activities, and the business activities of all under this Radiation!

I DEMAND everything be used to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, by Cosmic Fire of all Creation; and the Victorious Cosmic Christ reigns Supreme forever!

93

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Fire which the Mighty Being Venus directs from the Planet Venus, come forth in Cosmic Christ Victory thru our Calls for the annihilation of all injustice, all hate, all selfishness, and all lack in all business! Consume all ways and means by which the sinister force can any longer control the people of America and the World, control our resources, control our business or those who are standing for the constructive activities of mankind!

94

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS AND COSMIC BEINGS!

I DEMAND the Authority of the Victorious Cosmic Christ move into the physical octave, and take command of all business in our Land! Blast and annihilate all human authority; and COMPEL! (3) Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever! **[Pg181]**

95

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all the Cosmic Fire of the Victorious Cosmic Christ of Creation, come to America's assistance now, and fire the people awake! Blast and keep them free from all that wants to control American business; and so strengthen them that they arise and are determined to have the

God Power and God Government of this Nation rule and control all that affects the constructive business of our Land!

96

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY CYCLOPEA!

Draw forth Your Cosmic Illumination from within the Great Great Silence! See I draw It into myself! I draw It into my affairs! I draw It into my business as the greater Perfection and greater Illumination required to accomplish that which I am going to do in the future, which will bring greater Blessings to Life everywhere!

97

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I go forward this day clothed in the Ascended Masters' Sacred Fire of Eternal Victory! I demand that no human quality of deceit, untruth, or impurity of any kind shall ever again be allowed to touch me or exist within my business affairs, or the business of those under this Radiation!

98

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence come forth, and handle all conditions around me! I demand that great, calm Flame of Love, Peace, **[Pg182]** and Forgiveness take command and hold Perfect Balance in me and my business affairs! I demand the Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim from the Heart of the Great Great Silence come into all outer business conditions, and take Their Dominion everywhere forever!

99

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

I DEMAND the Immortal Love of the Sacred Fire come into me and into all conditions around me; come into all business and financial conditions of all under this Radiation!

I COMMAND Legions of the Angelic Host abide over this city, and change its vibratory action by the Sacred Fire which the Great Ones send forth thru Their Love; until It penetrates the physical structure of Earth, and changes all conditions in this city into Invincible Protection and Perfection overnight!

100

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

I DEMAND the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim in Their VIOLET Flame Authority, Power, and Victory of Cosmic Christ Command, charge thru this Nation and wipe out all human authority; wipe out all hypnotic control; and wipe out all impurity and destructive forces in their determination to desecrate all constructive business activities!

101

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Strength of the Light of the Seven Mighty Elohim blaze in, thru, around, and go before me; go ahead of me; clear my way; illumine all things to me, and compel the repelling of all destructive forces; then give me the Insight ahead **[Pg183]** of time to show me what is going to be needed to hold Victorious everything in all constructive business affairs, and how I can use my own consciousness to command my Victory and hold It Invincible against all destructive forces forever!

102

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Strength of the Light of the Seven Mighty Elohim come forth and stand against the brainwashing and hypnotic control of the people of this Nation, which the communistic forces have imposed upon the people within our borders and in other places of the World! Come forth quickly in all our business affairs and compel Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever!

103

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the VIOLET Flame Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim charge into all feeling in the American people; awaken them to constructive thinking! Give them the Courage, Strength and Power to stand their ground against everything which seeks to destroy them, especially that which wants to interfere with constructive business!

104

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY CASSIOPEIA!

Charge me and all under this Radiation with the Illumining, Directing Intelligence of my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Seven Mighty Elohim, all the Cosmic Beings who direct the Sacred Fire to this Earth; and show us the best Way and the most Illumined Way to do everything--especially hold Invincible Protection of all constructive business activities, everywhere forever! **[Pg184]**

105

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY HERCULES!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Blue-Lightning Annihilation of all hatred, everywhere forever! Shock into annihilation all discord and

confusion in the atmosphere of Earth, especially in all constructive business, before it reaches the point of saturation!

106

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GOD TABOR!

I speak to the energy of my outer self, and I demand my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence' " and the Seven Mighty Elohim's Invincible Strength of the Light charge into me and all constructive business! Prevent all wrong! Blaze Thy Victory of right, and keep It Invincible against the sinister force everywhere forever!

107

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GREAT COSMIC ANGEL!

In the Name and Authority of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of America!

I COMMAND the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love to blaze thru our Land, and fire the people awake to its Authority, Power, and Control of all constructive business! Annihilate all hatred against honesty and all constructive business everywhere forever!

108

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND Legions of Immortal Victory come forth **[Pg185]** everywhere throughout all constructive business in America and the World; go before us and blast all the hordes of darkness from all business right now! I demand You possess us all and hold Invincible Control of all constructive business, now and forever!

109

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

I DEMAND the Invincible Manifestation of Your Heart's Flame of Victory in me, in my affairs, in our Nation, in our government, in our business! Let Your Heart's Flame go forth and render the Service which You are to the Earth in Your Authority, and produce Your Victory everywhere forever!

110

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND Mighty Victory's Invincible Honor Flame from His Temple of Victory, blaze in, thru, and around me! Blaze It into all business conditions of the outer world with which I am concerned, and produce God's Invincible Victory everywhere forever!

111

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Give us the Ascended Master Friends we require to do that which needs to be done in this constructive business, and manifest God's Divine Plan fulfilled everywhere in the physical octave! Give us all the Assistance the Ascended Host want us to have; and COMPEL! (3) Their Invincible Victory everywhere forever! **[Pg186]**

112

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

In the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, I demand the Cosmic Pulsations of the Cosmic Christ Fire from the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, purify all and compel Divine Order here in this business and all business in America and the World forever!

113

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- JESUS!

In the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, I demand all the Cosmic Love of Creation that the Beloved- Jesus wants to give to the Earth, compel mankind's attention away from all destructive business conditions! COMPEL! (3) all destructive forces to be seized and bound and taken to the Compound, until they are purified forever! Come forth! Take full Command! Possess and control all forever!

114

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MASTER JESUS!

Charge Your Cosmic Sacred Fire Power into my finances, into and around my body, into my affairs, into my friends, into my business! Charge It everywhere! You stand my Guard and be my Protection! Help me assist others to make the Call and understand how to draw Your Help into the physical octave of Earth, and forever hold command!

115

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MASTER JESUS!

THRU THY COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT **[Pg187]** CENTRAL SUN, I DEMAND all constructive business within America Invincibly protected!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Door of Blue Flame swing wide open within this Nation, and all who are depraved and vicious pass thru that Door and stay in that Blue Flame until they are purified! All treason and tyrant power within this Nation shall be bound and consumed within that Blue Flame, and all shall be purified and serve God forever for the Ascension of all!

116

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MARY!

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Purifying Sacred Fire control all outer business conditions! Come forth and compel chaos to cease! The Sacred Fire from the Ascended Masters' Octave goes before us and clears the way, everywhere forever!

117

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY OROMASIS!

Flood everything in our beings and worlds with the Sacred Fire's Invincible, All-powerful, Cosmic Christ Love that holds control of all business; consumes all evil; and purifies the consciousness, substance, and energy of all mankind in this World, everywhere forever!

118

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF PURITY!

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire of the Ascended Masters' Miracle Love from the Great Great Silence charge Its Invincible Cosmic Purity into every vicious plan and condition imposed upon the people of America and the business world! Blast and annihilate all hypnotic suggestions and selfishness here and **[Pg188]** everywhere in the rest of the World forever!

119

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

I DEMAND the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence come forth, possess and control all conditions around me! I demand that great, calm, Invincible Power of Love, Peace, and Forgiveness take command and hold Perfect Balance in me and my affairs! I demand the Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim from the Heart of the Great Great Silence, come into all outer business conditions, force the Purification of all, and take Its Dominion everywhere forever!

120

I DEMAND the Invincible Purity of the Blue Ray in Its Lightning Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim, charge into all selfishness in the business world, and annihilate it all everywhere! COMPEL! (3) all that selfishness and discord in all business to cease existence everywhere in the mass of mankind, as well as in the atmosphere of Earth forever!

121

I DEMAND the Victory, Power, and Authority of the Great Command in the Great Great Silence enter into every business deal; the Fiery Hand of the Victorious Cosmic Christ stand the Invincible Guard, drive away all turmoil, and let the Light still the energy like oil on troubled waters--until the Higher Mental Bodies of all individuals concerned with the activity, take command and hold control of all outer action!

122

Minute Men Decree:

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND **[Pg189]** MIGHTY SILENT WATCHER!

I DEMAND the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and the Victorious Power of the Great Great Silence go into all business which concerns our Nation, into all business in this city, into all business activities of the government; and I demand whatever Authority and Power of the Great Great Silence are required to correct all business conditions, and COMPEL! (3) all constructive business to be given Divine Justice, Protection, and Victory; and that which is not constructive be compelled into annihilation by the Power of the Great Great Silence!

123

3 PREAMBLES

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that blasts all business free and keeps all business free! (3) from all that is not God for all Eternity! (3) by Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) in all physical action! (3) by Mighty Victory's Sacred Fire Control! (3) everywhere forever! (3)

I DEMAND! (3) all for which we have called fulfilled in all physical action! (3) and possess and rule, direct and control everybody and everything in all business forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

124

FORCE THE PURIFICATION of all business of our Land! (3) by the Blue-Lightning Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever! (3) a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and **[Pg190]**

Do it today, do it to stay, do it God's Way; do it by God's Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

125

FORCE! (3) all the business of our Land purified! (3) Blast all the business of our Land free! (3) Keep all the business of our Land free! (3) from all that is not God's Invincible Victory for all Eternity! (3) and

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

126

SHOCK! (3) all the business of our Land free! (3) Keep all the business of our Land free! (3) from all that is not God's Invincible Victory and Purity for all Eternity! (3) and

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

127

SHOCK! (3) and forever shock into annihilation tonight! (3) all the sinister force! (3) from all transportation! (3) from all communication! (3) from all public utilities! (3) from all the supply of the necessities of Life to our people! (3) from all business! (3) a billion times more each instant of each hour! (3) and

SHOCK INTO ANNIHILATION! (3) all the sinister force! (3) in all business activities of our people everywhere forever! (3) and **[Pg191]**

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) in One Mighty Stroke! (3) and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest!

I DEMAND it today; I demand it to stay;

(etc.)

128

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST'S GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND! (3) my mind and body, my mental and feeling world, all my business affairs and conditions and those of all under this Radiation, CUT FREE! (3) from everything human, especially all human desires and habits; doubt, fear, and lack of every kind; right now this instant and

forever, by Mighty Helios' Cosmic Fiery Love, Authority, and Power without limit!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

129

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

MAKE AND KEEP! (3) all business and resources of our Land a Cosmic Sun Presence! (3) of Invincible Sacred Fire Purity! (3) of the All-Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) by the All-Freeing Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) which BLASTS, ANNIHILATES, AND FOREVER PREVENTS! (3) all evil everywhere forever! (3) a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; (etc.)

130

BLAST America's business free and keep America's business free! (3) from all that is not God for all Eternity! (3) by the Blue-Lightning Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's **[Pg192]** Victory manifest! (3) by the Victorious Cosmic Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; (etc.)

131

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) of all business in America; and bring all into Divine Order harmoniously and permanently! (3) PREVENT! (3) all evil touching America's business everywhere forever! (3) Make and keep all constructive business in America Victorious over all evil everywhere forever! (3) by the Blue-Lightning Force and Cosmic Christ Victory! (3) of the

overwhelming VIOLET Flaming Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

132

FORCE! (3) all the business and resources of our Land! (3) Invincibly free! (3) from all evil everywhere forever! (3) by the overpowering Force and the overwhelming Victory of the Great Great Silence! (3) as of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) by the overwhelming Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever! (3) and bring all into Divine Order harmoniously and permanently! (3) by the All-Commanding Christ of the Great Great Silence, and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; (etc.)

133

I DEMAND ALL CONSTRUCTIVE BUSINESS PURIFIED!

(Alternate Line) **[Pg193]**

By the Fiery Hand of God!

By God's Blue-Lightning Rod!

By such "I AM" Flame as none have seen!

And COMPEL! (3) all under this Radiation kept God Safe, God Supplied, tax free, and kept God Clean, by Cosmic Christ Command and the Immortal Dispensations of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, that NEVER! (3) fails to fulfill this Call, even as these words go forth; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

134

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE, AND BIND! (3) into annihilation right now and forever, all that wants to wreck America; all that wants to destroy America; all that wants to enslave America; all that wants to desecrate America; all that wants to wreck constructive American business; all that wants to wreck our God Government, our Declaration of Independence, our God Freedom, our God Resources, our God Way of Life, or anything that is of God within our borders! Annihilate all desecration forever, by the One Mighty Stroke! (3) and the Fiery Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

135

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND, "I AM" strong enough to clothe myself each day in a Mantle of Divine Love, and go forward to bless the Earth and all upon it--including all constructive business--with the Victory and Power of Cosmic Christ Love!

"I AM" determined to be the Fulfillment of the Law and **[Pg194]** be worthy to release these Greater Powers! I accept the responsibility of the use of these Powers thru myself, by the Victory of the Ascended Masters' Love and from my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," compelling Perfection to manifest in all constructive business in America, everywhere forever!

136

I DEMAND! (3) the God Manifestations of Cosmic Christ Fire everywhere, with such Miracle Victory and such terrific Cosmic Force, that those Flames flash like a mighty tornado thru the brains and bodies of everybody in this business, and all business; and

RIGHT NOW THIS INSTANT AND FOREVER! (3) COMPEL! (3) all evil to die, swifter than lightning, right now this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

137

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Demand for the Immortal Victory of the Cosmic Christ Fire of a Billion Suns to sweep thru the brains and bodies of all in business, and thru all in our Land, like a mighty meteor; and blast Out of existence all that opposes the God Business, the God Government, and the God Freedom of our people, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

138

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I DEMAND the Immortal Power of Cosmic Christ Freedom possess all constructive business, and hold mankind's attention and Love to God, until God's Great Divine Plan moves into outer action and cleanses all business for all Eternity! **[Pg195]**

139

"I AM" THAT "I AM" which blazes the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Love into all constructive business, and will no longer let discord live anywhere in this Nation! I demand all evil everywhere forever now cease to be!

I COMMAND Invincible Manifestations of the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Love, take Dominion in this physical world, and in all business everywhere forever!

140

I DEMAND the Great Angelic Host's Legions who guard America's Freedom by Sacred Fire Power without limit, come forth now and protect all constructive business! I demand They sustain and expand all that is to

become the Perfection of the future, and hold possession of all that belongs to us now!

141

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- K-17!

I DEMAND Beloved- K-17's private, special group of the Legions of Immortal Blue Lightning, concentrate Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning into every channel of our business affairs, until every destructive force gives way and is annihilated everywhere forever!

142

"I AM" THAT "I AM"! the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim in manifestation here, compelling all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Business Activities expanded and invincibly protected now, and everywhere forever!

143

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY HERCULES!

[Pg196]

I DEMAND the Strength of the Light and the Cosmic Christ Sacred Fire of the Seven Mighty Elohim come forth; charge into the Earth, into all constructive business activities, and into Life everywhere, the Herculean Strength and Illumination of the Seven Mighty Elohim of Creation; and COMPEL! (3) Invincible Perfection everywhere!

144

Thru my Calls to the Seven Mighty Elohim, I demand there come thru me to this Nation, the Strength and the Power of the VIOLET Consuming Flame, Its Invincible Courage in the people to arise! Stand for God! Stand against all that is not God; stand against all that wants to desecrate constructive business in America and the World!

145

"I AM" THAT "I AM"! which blazes the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Love into all constructive business, and will no longer let discord live anywhere in this Nation! I demand evil now cease to be; and I command Invincible Manifestations of the Great Central Sun's Sacred Fire Love, take Dominion in this World, everywhere forever!

146

I DEMAND the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart of Eternal Love, come into all business problems; and BLAZE! (3) the Wisdom and Power of all Eternity in whatever intensity is necessary to produce Perfection, sustain and expand It forever!

147

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Immortal Victory of such Power of the Cosmic Christ Fire's Blessing into this business and all business, that none can ever oppose! **[Pg197]**

148

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!
I DEMAND drawn in and around me an Individualized Flame of Your Ascended Master Consciousness, Fiery Truth and Illumination, which tells me at all times all I am required to know about anything I contact in the business world!

149

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"
Charge me with the Ascended Masters' Fiery Truth of all I need to know to solve every constructive business problem, to correct every mistake

and hold me Invincible against everything human! Make me Victorious in everything Divine! Establish in, thru, and around me, the Flame of Love from the Ascended Masters' Octave which does ever grow greater as I use It!

150

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

I send You the Flame of Love from my Heart; and I demand the Eternal Flame of Your Divine Justice rule the Earth, and enable the Balance of Divine Justice to bring Perfection in all constructive business conditions, everywhere forever!

(Decree how long you want that sustained as a manifestation.)

151

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- JESUS!

I DEMAND all the Miracles of Instantaneous Action required, come forth and shut off all mankind's doubt and fear! COMPEL! (3) obedience to the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," and compel all to look Godward and cease their destruction **[Pg198]** of all constructive business! Compel all to give the obedience, that Life may give them their Eternal Victory!

152

I DEMAND the Law of Forgiveness and the Law of Cosmic Christ Control possess all business conditions in America, by the Activity of Cosmic Christ Fire which does consume everything human, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg199]**

5. Pg203 - Supply Decrees I

"I AM" DECREES

FOR ASCENDED MASTER SUPPLY OF ALL GOOD THINGS--INCLUDING RICHES AND MONEY, INVINCIBLE AND FREE FROM ALL WRONG FOREVER!

1

"I AM" the Omnipresent, Limitless Supply of God's Riches and Opulence in my hands and use, now and continuously!

2

"I AM" the Precipitation and Visible Presence of whatever constructive thing I desire, and no man can interfere with it!

3

"I AM" the Wealth, the Opulence, the Substance already perfected in my world, of every constructive thing I can possibly conceive of or desire, now and forever!

4

"I AM" the Power acting; "I AM" the Intelligence directing; "I AM" the Substance being acted upon, and I now bring It into visible form and my use, visible and tangible forever!

5

I live, move, and have my being and all outer expression in the Full Opulence of God made manifest every moment, Invincible and Free from all wrong forever!

6

"I AM" the Active Presence of all channels of distribution of all things acting for my good forever! **[Pg203]**

7

"I AM" the Active Presence bringing this money into my hands and use, instantly and forever!

8

"I AM" the visible Opulence I desire, right now and forever!

9

"I AM" the "Presence" producing abundance wherever I choose to use it, right now and forever!

10

"I AM" the Opulence of God now made manifest in my being and world, right now and forever!

11

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of my Limitless Supply of every good thing, including Riches and Money, right now and forever!

12

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Take out of my feeling world all sense of limitation and fear of lack of Money! Replace it with the Fullness of Your Limitless Abundance of all good things, including Money, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

13

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Charge me and my world with the Supply and use of all the Money I require in the Service of the Light, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg204]**

14

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Give me ten times more than I require as Your glad-free Gift of Love! See that I use it all in the Service of the Light and give You the credit as being the Giver. I accept the Instantaneous Manifestation and thank Thee it is done!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

15

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Place in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, ten times more than we require of every good thing, including Riches and Money, for the Perfect Upkeep and Perfect Expansion, Invincible Protection, and Victorious Defense of this Light! Make that cash visible in our hands even as we speak! See that we use it all in the Service of the Light, directed by Ascended Master Wisdom exactly as Beloved- Saint Germain wants it used. We thank Thee it is done!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

16

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Take command of all the Money in my possession or that which comes into my use and possession each day! Charge it with Beloved-

Saint Germain's and Godfre's Ascended Master Consciousness of the VIOLET Consuming Flame! Send it forth into the commercial world as a Messenger of Balance, Purity, Perfection, and Freedom, to create Peace, Harmony, and Divine Justice wherever it goes, Invincible and Free from all wrong forever! See that it is a Blessing to all it contacts, and keep it expanding until the entire Earth knows the Victory and Power of Light forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg205]**

17

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Keep in my hands and use at all times, ten times more of every good thing than I require, including Riches and Money! See that I use it all in the Service of the Light, directed by Ascended Master Wisdom, Intelligence, and Discrimination at all times, Invincible and Free from all wrong forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

18

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Take out of my feeling world all sense of limitation and fear of lack of Money. See that the consciousness of lack never again enters my world! Open Your Treasure-house and pour forth Your Limitless Abundance of every good thing; and keep it eternally sustained and ever-expanding, until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

19

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

You take command of my financial world, and hold Ascended Master God-control, Supply, and release of all the Money I desire, now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

20

"I AM" here and "I AM" there! Money floods to me from everywhere, as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax Free for all Eternity; and all shall be used in the Service of the Light, directed by Ascended Master Wisdom at all times, to produce and expand only Perfection, eternally sustained!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg206]**

21

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Don't ever let me be short of Money again! See that the consciousness of lack is wiped out of the whole Universe, so no part of Life can ever again think of lack nor lack for any good thing; but instead use all of everything constructively, and hold Ascended Master Invincible Perfection, eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

22

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! MIGHTY ELOHIM OF CREATION!

Release this instant into the hands and use of everyone under this Radiation, and to all who sincerely seek the Light throughout the World, Thy Inexhaustible, Ever-expanding Supply of every good thing; but make all

crystal-clear channels for the continuous Outpouring of Thy Limitless Blessings of all forever! Keep this eternally sustained and ever-expanding, Invincible and Free from all wrong forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

23

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Open Your own Channels of Limitless Money to me this very hour! Keep my being and world always flooded with ten times more Money and Supply than I require--Invincible and Free from all wrong forever--as Your Glad-Free Gift of Love, and see that I always use it in the Service of the Light. I thank Thee, Thou dost always fulfill my every Call!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg207]**

24

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Come forth now in Thy Full Ascended Master Power, and release to the Children of Light Thy Full Supply of every good thing, including Riches and Money! See that no one under this Radiation lacks for any good thing! Open Your Treasure-house and supply all with an abundance of Money, food, clothing, buildings, equipment, and everything they desire; and keep it Invincible and Free from all wrong, eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

25

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Sweep everywhere in our channels of finance! Annihilate all suggestions and conditions that would impose financial lack or panic upon

our people or injustice of any kind. Charge all Money and collateral in our Land with Beloved- Saint Germain's Power of the VIOLET Consuming Flame and the Unfed Flame in their Threefold Activity; and everywhere that Money or collateral goes, COMPEL! (3) it to produce Perfect Balance, Freedom, and Divine Justice to everyone within our borders, and the limitless Supply of all good things to our people everywhere; and thru it compel Divine Justice forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

26

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Place every human being in Thy Perfect Channel of employment or activity! Show each one the perfect thing to do and make all do it perfectly! Release Thy Lavish Supply of every **[Pg208]** good thing to all! See that they use it all in the Service of the Light, and set mankind Eternally Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

27

In the Name and Authority of my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," I command that all feeling of financial lack get out of my world instantly! Do Thou, O " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," open the floodgates and bring to me the fullness of every good thing! See that it is sustained until the moment of my Ascension! See all is used in the constructive way of Life, directed by Ascended Master Wisdom forever, Invincible and Free from all wrong forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

28

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Absorb me into Yourself! You are my Way, my Protection, my Defense, and my Deliverance from every destructive condition, and about me are Your Everlasting Arms. Hold me close in Yourself and give me Your Limitless Supply forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

29

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Take Eternal, Herculean, God-Victorious Possession, Control, and Management of all the finances of the United States of America, using them all for the Protection and Perfection of the people and their Full Illumination into the Ascension. God Almighty act! act! act! and hold Thy Action with Full Power forever! I have spoken in the Name of the " Beloved-Mighty I AM Presence" and the Mighty Elohim Hercules, and it is so forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg209]**

30

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Release into my hands and use today \$_____ as a glad-free Gift of Love! Give me ten times more than I need, and see that I use it all in the Service of the Light forever! Remove all obstruction, its cause, effect, record, and memory in my feelings, which might delay or prevent this Instantaneous Release into my use! I thank Thee Thou dost always answer my Call instantly!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

31

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Blaze! blaze! blaze! "The Light of God that never fails," into all financial activity of our people, with such Overwhelming Power and Ascended Master Pressure of Light that It ANNIHILATES! (3) forever every destructive use of Money within our Land! Replace it by the Ascended Masters' Divine Justice, Purity, Balance, and Blazing Perfection to everyone who seeks the constructive way of Life--Invincible and Free from all wrong forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

32

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GOD OF GOLD, AND GOD OF NATURE!

Release Thy Mightiest Gifts from Thy Realms of Action and America's Treasure-house! Take possession and hold God-control of all Gold, all Supply of Nature, all Money, and every kind of Wealth in the United States of America! See that it can never be used for anything but constructive activity! Produce Your Amazing Perfection with it at all times; and hold it eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg210]**

33

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Release into my hands and use and every "I AM" Student in America and throughout the World, ten times more Money than we require for the Perfect Service to the Light and America which we desire to render! Take us to the large Classes of the Messengers in the most perfect manner, with all our expenses paid and abundance to spare, so we may give the assistance America needs and release the energy required by the Great Ones to render that Service. I thank Thee it is done, and I accept the Instantaneous Manifestation and Fulfillment of this my Call, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

34

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, BELOVED- JESUS, OUR BELOVED- MESSENGERS, MIGHTY HERCULES, GODDESS OF PURITY, SANAT KUMARA, MIGHTY ARCTURUS, GODDESS OF LIGHT, GODDESS OF LIBERTY, AND MIGHTY ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

Charge this Money with whatever Intensity and Power of the VIOLET Consuming Flame are required to correct every destructive condition in the business world, and in all Money activity within our Land! See that it goes forth and eats out all selfishness and discord in every human being who touches it!

Mighty Goddess of Justice! See that Divine Justice and Balance are established in our Land forever! Charge all our Money, collateral, and financial activities with Thy Light of a Thousand Suns, to command and compel Perfection in and for our people and our Country forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg211]**

35

"I AM" BLAZING, BLAZING, BLAZING! (3)

(Alternate Line)

All of Hercules' Great Health!

All of Hercules' Great Wealth!

All of Hercules' Protection!

All His Victory and Perfection!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

36

"I AM" BLAZING, BLAZING, BLAZING! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Hercules' Mighty Self-control!
All His Victory which I hold!
Limitless Money in my hand!
It released at my Command!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

37

"I AM" BLASTING, BLASTING, BLASTING! (3)
(Alternate Line)
All financial lack this hour!
It by Hercules' Great Power!
It back into its own cause!
It by the Ascended Masters' Laws!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

38

"I AM" CHARGING, CHARGING, CHARGING! (3)
(Alternate Line)
God's Supply to the Saint Germain Press!
Victory's Victory--nothing less!
His Protection to It, too!
All Perfection now come thru!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg212]**

39

"I AM" CHARGING, CHARGING, CHARGING! (3)
(Alternate Line)
God's Supply to the Voice of the "I AM"(r)!
It released from God's own Hand!
It with Victory's Victory too!
It with Jesus' Command fulfilled! Come thru!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

40

BLAZE! BLAZE! BLAZE! FOREVER!

(Alternate Line)

The Saint Germain Foundation!
All His Light throughout our Nation!
His Success now everywhere!
All His Freedom which all share!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

41

"I AM" BLAZING, BLAZING, BLAZING! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Like the Mighty God of Gold!
With His Cosmic Wealth untold!
With His Mighty Cosmic Ray!
I precipitate today!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Use the above for:

- (a) Cyclopea's Ray of Gold!
- (b) Maha Chohan's Ray of Gold!
- (c) Fortuna's Ray of Gold! **[Pg213]**

42

RELEASE SUPPLY TO US! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"!
Limitless Money now on hand!
Millions each hour!

By Beloved- Victory's Power!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

43

RELEASE MILLIONS AND MILLIONS AND MILLIONS OF DOLLARS
TODAY! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Millions! "Almighty I AM"!

Millions! At my Command!

Millions! Cash now in my hand!

Millions! This Light to expand!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

44

IN THE NAME OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND
GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND ALL LACK NOW BLASTED!

(Alternate Line)

By all God's Money come thru!

By all God's Wealth here, too!

By God's "I AM" Fiery Power!

Every instant, every hour!

By all God's Immortal Supply!

By all God's Power on High!

By Victory's Cosmic Light!

By Hercules' Cosmic Might! **[Pg214]**

Now and for all time!

By all God's Fire Divine!

By Victorious, Pure God-Love!

By Cosmic Fire Above!

By such "I AM" Flame as none have seen!
And all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities kept God-safe!
God-supplied! tax-free, and kept God-clean!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

45
SUPPLY OF THE LIGHT OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3) into our hands and
use

Descend, descend, descend!
Defend, defend, defend!
Command, command, command!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

Control, control, control!
Take hold, take hold, take hold!
Enfold, enfold, enfold!
Our Victory, Victory hold!

Expand, expand, expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!(3)
Forevermore "I AM" the only Presence acting!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

46
SUPPLY AND MONEY OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3) into our hands and
use

Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as No. 45) **[Pg215]**

47

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION; AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Thru and to us Thy Supply forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as No. 45)

48

MAHA CHOCHAN'S SUPPLY OF "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS"! (3)

Through and to us and all under this Radiation Thy Supply forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as No. 45)

49

THE UNFED FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Thru and to us and all under this Radiation Thy Supply forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as No. 45)

50

SECRETS OF THE HEART OF THE GREAT GREAT SILENCE! (3)

Thru and to us Thy Ascended Master Supply forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!

Descend, descend, descend!

(Same as No. 45)

51

BELOVED- JUPITER, FORTUNA, AND LORD MAHA CHOCHAN! (3)

[Pg216] Thru and to us Thy overwhelming, ever-expanding Supply of every good thing, including money now in our hands, forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as No. 45)

52

UNFED FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS, LORDS OF THE BLUE FLAME FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND! (3)

Thru and to us and all under this Radiation, Thy Cosmic Supply forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as No. 45)

53

THE UNFED FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS IN THE POWER OF THE "THREE TIMES THREE"! (3)

Thru and to us and all under this Radiation throughout the World, into our hands and use release Your Limitless, Overwhelming, and Ever-expanding Supply of every good thing, including Money, and see we use it only as You would, and make it instantly and forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as No. 45)

54

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)
Thy Limitless Money to us forever expand!

Expand, expand, expand!
Descend, descend, descend!
(Same as No. 45) **[Pg217]**

55

POSSESSION, SUPPLY AND MONEY OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)
(Alternate Line)

Thru and to us forever compel! (3)

By the Power and Light of a Thousand Suns! (3)

For in the Ascended Masters' Eternal Supply, we do forever dwell! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

56

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Make me forever blazing with Beloved- Saint Germain's Supply of
"The Light of God that NEVER! (3) fails!"

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

57

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The visible, tangible Presence of whatever I require for outer use!
"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Consciousness of God's Limitless Supply of
every good thing, and my limitless use of that Supply everywhere I move,
Invincible and Free from all wrong everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

58

I DEMAND! I COMMAND! I INSIST! AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE,"
WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS!

That the energy of my world be kept as calm as a lake; then the
pictures I desire and hold for Supply are reflected into that energy and

condensed into the things I desire! "I AM" that **[Pg218]** Supply brought into perfect manifestation on Earth, Invincible and Free from all wrong, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

59

IN THE NAME, AUTHORITY, AND THE SACRED POWER OF THE GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND whatever is necessary in my outer use, be released to make and keep me invincibly free from, eternally independent of, and forever untouched by the money beast, all its claws, and the so-called power, powers, and limitations of the physical world! I demand this by the Great Cosmic Unfed Flame of Love Supreme, in Obedience to the Ascended Masters and Their Cosmic Victory forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

60

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the overwhelming, boundless, invincible Supply of every good thing which I had in the first two Golden Ages, and It again comes forth to serve me and fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan Their Way, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

61

"I AM" the Invincible Victory of God's Invincible Love, which gives me an (Avalance) (Avalanche) of Supply wherever I choose to use it, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

62

I DEMAND the boundless Supply and everything I require to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, be compelled into outer manifestation by the **[Pg219]** Victory of Cosmic Christ Love, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

63

I DEMAND my boundless Supply of every good thing, made manifest by God's Invincible Love and the Victory of the Cosmic Light, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

64

I DEMAND Ascended Master Illumination as to the Perfect Supply for me at all times--all that is required to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way! I demand the Illumination in my outer self as to the Perfect Channel of my Limitless Supply, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

65

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Invincible Victory of God's Invincible Love, which gives me an (avalanche) (avalanche) of Supply of whatever I require--wherever I choose to use it, right now, this instant; Invincible and Free from all wrong forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

66

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Boundless Supply that is always invincible against human use, brought into our outer use to fulfill the

Ascended Masters' Divine Plan Their Way! I demand that Supply come to us Perfect as the Ascended Masters see it, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

67

I DEMAND AND "I AM" my Boundless Supply of every good thing, released by the Blue-Lightning Love of God's **[Pg220]** Invincible Purity and God's Invincible Hand, that never waxes short--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

68

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ, Blue-Lightning, Boundless Opulence, flood my being and world with an (avalanche) (avalanche) of every good thing, including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love--ten times more that I require, protected and sustained forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

69

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of our limitless Supply of every good thing now made manifest; in all God's Victory, Light, and Freedom attained right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

70

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ, Blue-Lightning, Boundless Opulence flood my being and world with an abundance of every good thing, including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love--tax free for all Eternity, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

71

I DEMAND the Victory of God's Love open the floodgates of Limitless Abundance of that which I require to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way; and let an avalanche of It descend into my hands and use, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

72

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Victory, the Power, and the Authority of the Great Command of my " Beloved- Mighty **[Pg221]** I AM Presence"! I demand Its Boundless Supply come into my hands and use and that of all under this Radiation! Keep coming, and be charged with overwhelming Happiness and Invincible Protection! I demand it all be used to fulfill the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

73

I DEMAND the Herculean Supply of every good thing come forth to fulfill the Great Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way! I demand it carry automatic Herculean Protection in the physical octave, which stands guard and prevents any of it being used to do anything except create Perfection and fulfill the Divine Plan as Life intends!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

74

I DEMAND the Illumining Presence of the Cosmic Christ from my own " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," reveal to me Its full Cosmic Supply for me; and the Ascended Masters' Illumining Presence pour to me Their Boundless Supply of whatever I require to do Their Work in this physical world, and carry forward Their Activities in Fulfillment of the Divine Plan, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

75

I DEMAND the Illumining, Revealing Presence of my Boundless Supply in outer physical use, to go forward and build the Perfection which is the destiny of this Nation. I demand the compelling Fulfillment of the Divine Plan and the Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Octave, made manifest within me, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg222]**

76

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Limitless Use and Visible Presence of all the Money I require! " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and Beloved-Godfre (or any Ascended Master), charge Your Acceptance, Your Feeling of the Instantaneous Fulfillment of this my Call--the Instantaneous Acceptance of the physical thing--into my feeling world right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

77

I DEMAND the concentrated Essence of the Cosmic Light, qualified with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Love and Victory, provide for me and yield me the Divine Blessings of Boundless Wealth and Opulence, to fulfill the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

78

I DEMAND everything in my being and world this day, be flooded full to overflowing with God's Invincible Victory of God's Invincible Love, which clears my way and compels an (avalanche) (avalanche) of Supply to

come into my hands and use, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way; and that Love charges me with such Invincible Happiness that I become an irresistible magnet for the Supply of every good thing to rush forth and give me its assistance, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

79

I DEMAND my Invincible Protection and Limitless Supply be made manifest in my outer use right now, by the Instantaneous Action of "The Light of God that never fails"!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg223]**

80

I DEMAND the Victorious Unfed Flame of God's Boundless Opulence, shall so flood me with the Limitless Opulence and Supply of every good thing, that It crowds out of my world every acceptance of anything to the contrary, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

81

I DEMAND the Victory and Power of the Cosmic Unfed Flame in the Power of the "Three times Three"! CHARGE! (3) into all our business activities, into all outer world affairs, and COMPEL! (3) the Success and the Opulence we require thru those channels!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

82

I DEMAND the Victory of the Cosmic Unfed Flame run our business; move into action and crowd out everything that is wrong; and crowd in the Victory, the Opulence and Success we desire to fulfill the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

83

"I AM" COME within the World, the Powerhouse, and the Shrine of Glory of our Beloved- Lord the Maha Chohan's Cosmic Flame of all God's Cosmic Wealth! "I AM" all God's Cosmic Wealth! "I AM" Victorious in Its Eternal, Invincible Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled--visible and tangible in our hands and use right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg224]**

84

I DEMAND and "I AM" the Cosmic Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns in the Power of the "Three times Three," which COMPELS! (3)

OCEANS! (3) of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing, including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax free for all Eternity, in every nation of the World; visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, which right now, this instant and forever descends;

Descend, descend, descend!

85

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the "Presence" that keeps our way Invincibly God Clear, God Protected, God Supplied, God Illumined, God Victorious, and God Free, until all are Ascended and Free; and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

86

I DEMAND AND "I AM" VICTORY'S VICTORY BLAZING! (3) God's Invincible Money Supply that NEVER! (3) fails; visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, tax free in every nation of the

World; which COMPELS! (3) God's Invincible Release and Victory right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

87

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! (3)

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN, NO HUMAN CREATION CAN SHUT! (3)

Into the Limitless Opulence of God's Cosmic Heart, now made manifest, visible and tangible in our hands and use forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg225]**

88

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

You take command! You give me what I require when and where it is needed, and withhold it where it is not! You keep Divine Order and absolute spotless, immaculate cleanliness in my being and world! You fulfill Your Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way! You annihilate every other desire within me; and make me Your Victory and Freedom of the Light everywhere I move, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

89

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Flood our beings and worlds with the Boundless Gifts, Powers, Manifestations, and Supply of "The Light of God that never fails," to produce Perfection and give us Its Boundless Supply of every good thing--the Victory of the Cosmic Christ in my being and world; and see we never fail to pour forth Eternal, Invincible Love, Gratitude, Happiness, and Blessings to all, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

90

"I AM" glorified in Beloved- Master Jesus' Victory of God's Invincible Love of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"; and the Hand of Love floods me with the Supply that gives me unconditional Freedom to serve the Mighty Saint Germain in the Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan, His Way--right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

91

I DEMAND the Cosmic Christ Blue Lightning of God's Boundless Opulence, shatter every condition and appearance **[Pg226]** of lack; and release into my hands and use whatever is required to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan, His Way, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

92

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Cosmic Light-Substance and the Cosmic Victory of Their Invincible Love, take the place of all seeming lack and limitation! Raise up Ascended Master Friends of the Light, to compel the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

93

I DEMAND my world be filled each minute with the Cosmic Christ Flame of the Ascended Masters' Love, Opulence, and Supply so powerful that all Great Cosmic Christ Miracles flood into me and my world, and "I AM" thrilled with the Glory of the Power released forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

94

I DEMAND the Concentrated Essence of the Ascended Masters' Invincible Love of the Cosmic Christ Light in Its full Victory, blast every appearance of lack or limitation and replace it by Perfection right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

95

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" the God Supply of the money I require, the God Supply of the things **[Pg227]** I require to fulfill the Divine Plan; the God Supply of whatever I require--whether It be Light from the Central Sun as Illumination; whether It be Money or things, friends or opportunities, matters not. I call forth the Invincible God-Supply of whatever will fulfill God's Divine Plan in my world! I stand my human aside and go into my Invincible Freedom, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

96

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, GODFRE, OUR BELOVED- LOTUS, NADA, THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, MIGHTY VICTORY, ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT AND THE SACRED FIRE EVERYWHERE!

Open Your Treasure-house and release to me and the "I AM" Students of Light everywhere, Your choicest Treasures! Charge us with Your Ascended Master Consciousness! I demand, I command into this physical octave of Earth, the Wealth that is in Yours to fulfill God's Divine Plan, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

97

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" God's Invincible, Boundless Wealth, Opulence, Supply, and Substance, already perfected--all that fulfills God's Divine Plan and holds the sustained, ever-expanding Victory of God's Supply and Eternal Joy as the only Consciousness in my being and world, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg228]**

98

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

You see "I AM" always supplied and that all under this Radiation are supplied; that all who are of the Light throughout the World are kept supplied; and the Supply of the Light is forever expanding Its Blessings of the Divine Plan fulfilled to all on the Planet at all times forever!

99

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Unfed Flame in the Power of the "Three times Three," move into outer action and be the Overwhelming Opulence of that Unfed Flame--which floods my world with Perfection and Supply of whatever is required! I demand God's overwhelming Opulence of the Unfed Flame crowd my world full to overflowing with Perfection without limit, and all lack be crowded out and consumed forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

100

"I AM" the Invincible God-Solution of all problems! "I AM" the Invincible God-Annihilation of all mistakes! "I AM" the Invincible God-Payment of all my bills, debts, and obligations of every kind, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

101

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Invincible Determination to burst every bond of human limitation in me! I stand the revealing Presence of God's Boundless Supply in the physical octave, to do what I will with Freedom to go forward and build as the Ascended Masters build--until mankind beholds the Law in Action, understands the Infallible Truth of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" and Its Authority to produce Perfection at my Command!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg229]**

102

I DEMAND the Invincible, Victorious Unfed Flame of God's Boundless Opulence crowd every bill and obligation out of my being and world, and crowd it into the VIOLET Consuming Flame so it never touches any other part of Life again, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

103

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the "Presence" which keeps all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation paid in advance, today and forever; for

"I AM" oceans and oceans and oceans of the Supply of every good thing to all under this Radiation, until all are Ascended and Free, regardless of any appearance in the outer world!

I DEMAND that God Supply from God's own Hand, which none can take away! none can tax! and none can ever use except to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, Their Way--come into our hands and use right now, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

104

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the mightiest Supply of all Eternity, and I command with every Power of my being that those under this Radiation shall not want!

THEY SHALL NOT WANT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Gold Ray! (3)

They are kept supplied by God's Love Ray! (3)

They are supplied right now, swifter than lightning, by the Light and Love and Supply of God that never, never, never fail, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg230]**

105

BELOVED- VICTORIOUS LEGIONS OF THE SERAPHIM! (3)

"I AM" BLAZING, BLAZING, BLAZING!

(Alternate Line)

With Mighty Victory's Flame of Gold!

With His Cosmic Power untold!

All His Cosmic Wealth I hold!

With His Cosmic Great Love Ray!

Fulfilling His Divine Plan, His Way today!

With all His Cosmic Power!

His Great Victory doubled each hour!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

106

I DEMAND AND "I AM" oceans and oceans and oceans of all the Ascended Masters' Invincible Cosmic Victory, Light, and Freedom; and God's Overwhelming Opulence of the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns in the Power of the "Three times Three," that

GUARDS! (3) all under this Radiation, and compels our Cosmic Victory and Freedom now, and

GUARDS OUR POWER! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Double It, our Protection, our Freedom, our overwhelming Supply of every good thing each instant of each hour! (3)

Seal us in Thy Heart's Flame! (3)

Speak thru us Thy Great Name!

Speak thru us God's Great Name!

Speak thru us Victory's Great Name!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg231]**

107

THRU THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST, AND "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER FAILS"! ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS' COSMIC LEGIONS OF THE SERAPHIM!

GUARD! (3) all under this Radiation, and compel all our Supply, Miracles, Victories, Marvels, and Wonders manifest right now, and

GUARD OUR POWER! (3)

(etc.)

108

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF OUR OWN " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS,

THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND AND "I AM" VICTORY'S VICTORY BLAZING! (3) GOD'S INVINCIBLE GREAT COMMAND, COMPELLING GOD'S INVINCIBLE SUPPLY AND VICTORY NOW!

(Alternate Line)

By all God's Cosmic Powers!

For all God's Victory is now ours!

"I AM" at last all Free! (3)

Mighty Victory, "I AM" Thee!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

By "The Light of God that never, never, never fails"!

109

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Cosmic, Electrifying, Expanding Power that makes this
[Pg232] (or my) Money grow and grow and grow, and become the
Limitless Supply for which I call, right now, this instant and forever; and
I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

110

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE,"
WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

"I AM" come within the World of the Ascended Masters'
Instantaneous Precipitation of every good thing, visible and tangible in the
hands and use of all under this Radiation--manifest right now, this instant
and forever!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

111

"I AM" GOD'S HANDS OF THE COSMIC CHRIST! (3)

(Alternate Line)

And all God's Wealth I (we) now command!
That place all Wealth within my (our) hands!
That precipitate all Wealth in my (our) use today!
That expand all Wealth in my (our) hands to stay!
That compel God's Cosmic Manifestations to hold sway!
"I AM" all God's Cosmic Miracles that forever hold sway!

Doubled each instant of each hour; ruling in all God's
Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all, in all we ever do or
contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

By "The Light of God that never, never, never fails"!

[Pg233]

112

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! (3)

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT! (3)

Into the Instantaneous Precipitation of all God's Great Opulence,
and every constructive thing we can ever think of or desire, visible and
tangible in our hands and use this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

By "The Light of God that never, never, never fails"!

113

"I AM" the full acceptance of the limitless Supply of Money and
every good thing, brought into the hands and use of the Saint Germain
Foundation, the Staff, Messengers, and all who serve the Light; for the
Expansion of all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities throughout the
World, right now, this instant and forever, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

114

FLOOD US WITH MONEY! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM!"

God, take command!

Right now, today!

In Your Perfect Way!

All our bills now pay!

In Victory to stay!

All Perfection hold sway!

God Almighty, hold sway!

Beloved- Saint Germain's Freedom now forever hold sway!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg234]**

115

FLOOD US WITH WEALTH! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM!"

From God's own Hand!

Throughout our Land!

God, take Command!

In God we stand!

We insist and demand!

By our God Command!

Right now today!

In Your Perfect Way!

On God's Love Ray!

All our bills now pay!

In Victory to stay!

All Perfection hold sway!

God Almighty, hold sway!

Beloved- Saint Germain's Freedom

now forever hold sway!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

116

"I AM" HERE! "I AM" THERE! "I AM" INSTANTANEOUS PRECIPITATION
AND LIMITLESS SUPPLY, BLAZING EVERYWHERE!

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's Great Cosmic Hand! (3)

By God's Great Command! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all of Cosmic Love's Blue-Lightning Power! (3)

(continued) **[Pg235]**

"I AM" HERE! "I AM" THERE! "I AM" INSTANTANEOUS PRECIPITATION
AND LIMITLESS SUPPLY, BLAZING EVERYWHERE!

(Alternate Line)

By all the Central Sun's Blue-Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Cosmic Power of "The Light of God that never fails"! (3)

By all the Cosmic Power of all the Light, Love, Supply, and Victory of
God that never, never, never fail! (3)

Which right now this instant and forever; visible and tangible in,
thru, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this
Radiation; in worldwide Action, Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand
Suns, sweep everywhere in the physical octave, swifter than lightning, and
right now, this instant descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!

Command, command, command!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

Control, control, control!
Take hold, take hold, take hold!
Enfold, enfold, enfold!
Our Victory, Victory hold!

Expand, expand, expand!
Our Freedom now demand!
In Thee we ever stand!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!
Forevermore "I AM" the only Presence acting!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg236]**

117

"I AM" the Wealth, Opulence, and Limitless Supply, already perfected in my being and world, of every constructive thing I can think of or ever desire; which right now manifests in outer physical action, sustained and expanded forever; and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

118

RELEASE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF DOLLARS!

(Alternate Line)

Billions, "Almighty I AM"!

Billions, from God's own Hand!

Billions, cash in our hands and use today!

Billions, right now, God's Way!

Billions, Your Victory thru and to us forever hold sway!

Billions, Your Freedom thru and to us forever hold sway!

Billions, Your Protection thru and to us forever hold sway!

Billions, Your limitless Supply thru and to us forever hold sway!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

119

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, COSMIC BEINGS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! **[Pg237]**

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

Purify, purify, purify; amplify, amplify, amplify; multiply, multiply, multiply; expand, expand, and forever expand,

All the Money, Wealth, and Blessings that come into our hands; and bless, bless, bless, and forever express all God's Divine Plan made manifest, until all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities cover the Earth and reign Supreme everywhere with full Power for all Eternity, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

120

EXPAND THY COSMIC WEALTH THRU AND TO US! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Use the above form for:

EXPAND THY COSMIC SUPPLY THRU AND TO US!

EXPAND THY COSMIC OPULENCE THRU AND TO US!

EXPAND THY COSMIC SUBSTANCE THRU AND TO US!

121

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," **[Pg238]** THAT OF ALL MANKIND, ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

"I AM" the Cosmic, Electrifying, Expanding Power that makes our Money grow, and grow, and grow, and become the Limitless Supply for which we call!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

122

FLOOD US WITH SUPPLY! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Call for OPULENCE, et cetera, on the above form.

123

"I AM" ALWAYS GOD'S COSMIC MIRACLE WEALTH, MONEY, OPULENCE, AND SUPPLY OF EVERY GOOD THING, DOUBLED EACH HOUR IN OUR HANDS AND USE TODAY AND FOREVER, IN ALL WE EVER DO OR CONTACT UNTIL ALL ARE ASCENDED AND FREE!

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

124

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN SUPPLY TO THE EARTH! **[Pg239]**

EXPAND OUR MONEY! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Use the above form for:

BLESS OUR MONEY!

PROTECT OUR MONEY!

PROTECT OUR WEALTH!

PROTECT OUR SUPPLY!

125

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

All God's Great Wealth and Opulence in our hands and use right now!

Doubled each hour; ruling in, thru, and around us all--in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

126

"I AM" all the Wealth, Money, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing required for the Expansion of all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, now made manifest this instant and forever; eternally sustained, ever-expanding, protected, and all-powerfully active, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg240]**

127

KEEP OUR MONEY ROLLING IN! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

From God's own Hand! (3)

By the billions every day! (3)

Tax free to stay! (3)

From God's Precipitating Ray! (3)

Controlled, protected, sustained, and expanded to forever hold sway!

(3)

For the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled, the Ascended Masters' Way, to forever hold sway! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Use the above form for:

KEEP GOD'S SUPPLY ROLLING IN!

KEEP GOD'S WEALTH ROLLING IN!

128

RELEASE INSTANTANEOUS PRECIPITATION THRU US! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Great Command! (3)

And all Thy Miracles each hour! (3)

By all of Mighty Victory's Power! (3)

By all of Mighty Cyclopea's Power! (3)

By all the Lord Maha Chohan's Power! (3)

And double It thru us all each hour! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg241]**

129

THRU THE " BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I CALL TO THE GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST; THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE, ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

CHARGE! (3) BLESS! (3) PROTECT! (3) SUPPLY! (3) PERFECT! (3) DIRECT! (3) AMPLIFY! (3) MULTIPLY! (3) and EXPAND! (3) all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities--His homes, offices, supplies, property, equipment, business activities, and everything He has brought forth for the Expansion of the Light, to bless those who serve Him!

Bless, protect, supply, and charge the Staff; the Messengers; all our invincible, God-victorious attorneys and accountants; ourselves and all under this Radiation, with the limitless, invincible abundance of every good thing--including Money, homes, buildings, equipment, transportation, communication, and everything required for the worldwide Expansion and upkeep of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities! Bring this all into our hands and use right now! Keep it eternally sustained, ever-expanding, world-engulfing, and all-powerfully active at all times--on time, ahead of time, at the right time, all the time! I thank Thee it is done, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg242]**

130

"I AM" God's Invincible Presence!

"I AM" God's Invincible Power!

"I AM" God's Invincible Hand of Flame!

Supplying all each hour!

"I AM" God's Invincible Presence!
"I AM" God's Victorious Power!
"I AM" God's Invincible Hand of Flame!
Stopping all lack this very hour!

"I AM" God's Invincible Presence!
"I AM" God's Victorious Power!
"I AM" God's Invincible Hand of Flame!
Precipitating God's Invincible Wealth,
Each instant of each hour!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

131

SUSTAIN! (3) and expand the Ascended Masters' Limitless Supply of every good thing, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each hour; and

KEEP ALL THE BILLS, DEBTS, AND OBLIGATIONS OF ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION PAID IN ADVANCE TODAY AND FOREVER! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Note: Hold the picture of the word "PAID" on everybody's bills.

132

SWEEP THE COSMIC LOVE OF THE ALL-SUPPLYING CHRIST! (3)

In, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, a billion **[Pg243]** times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

KEEP ALL THE BILLS, DEBTS, AND OBLIGATIONS OF ALL UNDER THIS RADIATION PAID IN ADVANCE TODAY AND FOREVER! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

133

RELEASE THY SUPPLY! (3) a billion times more each instant of each day; sustained and protected forever, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

134

EXPAND OUR SUPPLY! (3) of every good thing in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

135

I DEMAND the Invincible Eternal Purity! (3) that never, never, never fails! (3) to KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation Invincibly Supplied! (3) with all God's Invincible Money! (3) with all God's Invincible Wealth! (3) with all God's Invincible Supply of every good thing! (3) with all God's Invincible Opulence! (3) with all God's Invincible, Limitless Legions of Ascended Master Friends, Protectors, and Defenders of all under this Radiation, everywhere forever! (3)

I DEMAND the Invincible, Eternal Purity! (3) never! never! never fail! (3) to KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation Invincibly PAID! (3) in advance today and forever! (3) and **[Pg244]**

Never! never! never fail! (3) to KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation invincibly out of debt everywhere forever! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

136

I DEMAND AND "I AM"! (3) our Invincible God-Supply of God's Invincible Money direct from God, and the completed payment of all the

bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, paid in advance today and forever by the Mightiest VIOLET Flame Love in the Universe!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

137

I DEMAND AND "I AM"! (3) our Invincible God-Supply of every good thing direct from God, for all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

138

God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," BLAZE! (3) Your Fiery Hand and Miracle Love of the Universe into our Money Supply and that of all under this Radiation; and keep ten times more money in our hands and use at all times than we will ever require; and fulfill Your Divine Plan, Your Way, thru and to us all forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

139

GOD, blast us free! God, keep us free, from all Money lack for all Eternity!

God, blast us free! God, keep us free, from all lack of any good thing for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg245]**

140

KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation SUPPLIED! (3) invincibly supplied! (3) with every good thing forever! (3) a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever

do or contact until all are Ascended and Free, by the Flaming Christ of a billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; (etc.)

141

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

UNLOCK THY TREASURE-HOUSE! (3) to all under this Radiation forever; and keep in our hands and use, ten times more than we will every require of every constructive thing we can ever think of or desire--including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax free for all Eternity in every nation of the World; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

142

If it is Supply you need, use:

I DEMAND everything in our beings and worlds be compelled to be the Sacred Fire Victory of the Ascended Masters' Eternal Purity and Boundless Supply of every good thing from the channels--the right channels--You know can come to us now, and Invincible against all evil forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg246]**

143

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST! BLAZE Your Cosmic, Fiery Christ, Miracle Love of the Universe into our Money Supply and that of all under this Radiation! Keep ten times more in our hands and use than we will ever require; and fulfill Your Divine Plan Your Way thru and to us all forever, including the United States of America!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

144

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! I know "I AM" FREE! (3), free from all Money lack forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

145

COME! (3) ALL OF GOD'S INVINCIBLE POWER AND LOVE FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! (3) for

I stand! face! and conquer! with my Heart's Flame of Fiery Christ Love to Thee!

I stand! face! and conquer! and "I AM" Invincibly, Victoriously, Eternally, this instant God Free from all bills, debts, and obligations of every kind, for all the rest of Eternity!

By the Fiery, Cosmic Christ Love, Protection, and Supply of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

146

I DEMAND all this Money for which I call!

I DEMAND all this Money that now pays all!

I DEMAND all this Money that blasts all Free!

I DEMAND all this Money that makes all see, the Hand of my "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" answering me, compelling God's Immortal Victory of the Ascended Masters' Divine **[Pg247]** Plan fulfilled, Their Way, in everything in the physical world, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

147

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that DRIVES, DRIVES, DRIVES, AND BINDS! (3) all that is of the debt beast! (3) out of America and out of the World! (3) into annihilation today! (3) by the One Mighty Stroke! (3) right now, today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

148

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODFRE!

I enter into the Glory and the Sunshine of the Heart Presence of Life, and use Its Cosmic Love in all outer conditions to go before me and be my Protection, which enables supply to come to me without limit, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

149

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Ascended Masters' Original Divine Way of manifesting God's Supply of every good thing, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

150

COME! (3) billions of Legions of Ascended Master Friends of the Sacred Fire in the Great Central Sun--in quick descent into the physical structure of Earth! and

Complete the payment of all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, a billion times faster each **[Pg248]** instant of each day!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

151

COMPEL! (3) and forever maintain Your Invincible Cosmic Victory, Light, and Freedom; Protection, Perfection, Safety, and Security; overwhelming Supply of every good thing; and Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan fulfilled His Way, against all intrusion upon Beloved- Saint Germain's property or anybody or anything under this Radiation, doubled each instant of each hour! and

See there is nothing human left in us! and

GUARD! (3) all under this Radiation! Compel our Invincible Victory, Supply, and Protection now! and

GUARD OUR POWER! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

152

I DEMAND AND "I AM" determined that the Light shall govern mankind and all their activities in the Victory of the Ascended Masters' Mastery; and bring into the physical world that which is required to protect all, supply all, hold all that is constructive protected, and render service to all wherever I move, which brings more Light to all; and

GUARD! (3) all under this Radiation! and

GUARD OUR POWER! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

153

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Crowning Victory and Glory of the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns in the Power of the "Three times Three," that GUARDS! (3) all under this Radiation and compels our overwhelming Supply of every good thing, visible and tangible in our hands and use today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg249]**

154

I DEMAND AND "I AM" OCEANS! (3) of all God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing from the Great Cosmic Heart of God's Boundless Opulence, visible and tangible, rushing into the hands and use of all under this Radiation in worldwide Action, Victory, Light, and Freedom of a Thousand Suns, swifter than lightning, that

KEEPS! (3) in our hands and use ten or a thousand times more than we will ever require of every good thing, including Riches and Money, as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax free for all Eternity, in every nation of the World!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (3)

155

"BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Ascended Jesus Christ Immortal Supply now made manifest!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

156

I DEMAND AND "I AM" all this Money for which I call, visible and tangible in our hands and use today!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

157

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the All-Christ Fire Authority of all the boundless Supply for which I call!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

158

I DEMAND AND "I AM" ALL THE COSMIC WEALTH OF THE VIOLET CONSUMING FLAME FOR WHICH WE CALL! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg250]**

159

"I AM" the Miracle Supply of Eternal Light! Light! Light! "The Light of God that never fails" to manifest here, now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

160

"I AM" here! "I AM" there! God's "I AM" Money flows into us from everywhere, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

161

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS OF SACRED FIRE, THE COSMIC LIGHT, AND THE MIRACLE LOVE OF ETERNITY!

BLAZE! (3) the Fiery Hand of Your Miracle Love into all our financial activities; and MANIFEST! (3) in our hands and use, right now, ten times more money than we will ever require; and

Keep all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, paid in advance today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

162

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!
Take out of me and keep out of me, take out of all under this Radiation and keep out of all under this Radiation, all that would prevent or

delay our bringing forth the Invincible Perfection and Supply of everything for which we have called; and hold it Invincible against all evil forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg251]**

163

"I AM"! (3) I KNOW "I AM"! The Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire's Miracle Supply of every good thing--especially all the Money and Wealth for which I call, visible and tangible in my hands and use right now--without limit, invincible against all wrong, annihilating all wrong, and preventing all wrong, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

164

"I AM" the "Presence" keeping all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation paid in advance today and forever, including the United States of America!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

165

"I AM" the "Presence" keeping all under this Radiation and all for whom we call, invincibly, eternally out of debt, including the United States of America!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

166

EXPAND OUR MONEY! (3) EXPAND OUR WEALTH! (3) EXPAND OUR SUPPLY OF EVERY GOOD THING! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

167

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness, that never, never, never fails to

Sweep the Cosmic Concentration of the Cosmic Purification, everywhere thru all under this Radiation! and

COMPEL the annihilation of all problems, lack, and **[Pg252]** limitation, all delay and human creation, that never, never, never fails to

KEEP all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, paid in advance today and forever, everywhere throughout Creation!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

168

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Hand of the "Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" of the American people, forbid any further misuse of the Wealth of this Land; the misuse of the lives of the people of this Land; the misuse of the Authority of our God Government; the misuse of the trust of our people; the misuse of the resources of our Land; or the diabolical, hypnotic domination of our people who want Freedom, and

COMPEL! (3) all destructive forces to leave this Land; and let our people go forward to Eternal Peace, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

169

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Ascended Jesus Christ Eternal Supply of water--when, where, and as it is needed; withhold it where it is not! See the Forces of the Elements do no damage to that which is constructive; and bring forth the most lavish, perfect crops we have ever had; and none are

allowed to destroy, withhold, ask an exorbitant price, or misuse them ever again in all Eternity!

Bring forth Ascended Jesus Christ Perfection everywhere thru the Powers of Nature within our Land; and fulfill the **[Pg253]** Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, Their Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free; by Cosmic Christ Command and the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun that NEVER! (3) fail to fulfill this Call!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (3)

170

FORCE the Purification of all the Powers of Nature and all the Forces of the Elements! (3) by the VIOLET Flaming Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever! (3) and

PREVENT! (3) all floods and forest fires, all drought and storms everywhere in our Land forever! (3) and

PROTECT OUR CROPS! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

171

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE POWERS OF NATURE AND FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of God's Light provide the absolutely pure food and water for the people of this Nation and all under this Radiation, until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

172

I pour my Love, Gratitude, and Blessings to the Beings of the Elements who supply the food to mankind! I call forth Love, Purity, and

Blessings of the Victory of God in Action to go forth and bless all the Beings of the Elements with Perfection, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg254]**

173

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY ORION!

I DEMAND the Guarding Heart Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim's Love, come in and around me! Guard me, sustain me, supply me, and illumine me and all under this Radiation forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Note: The Guarding Heart Flame of the Love of the Seven Mighty Elohim is the Invincible Cosmic Action of the Power of the Sacred Fire, which is Their Manifestation to the Earth. It is Their Gift and Attributes of Love into the brain structure. It is Their Control of all in this System of Worlds.

If you call It into outer action, you will feel the strength of a thousand to go forward and accomplish what you will, so long as you want the Victory of God for all mankind.

Do not allow anything of the outer world to prevent you making Application--and you will thank Me for this Warning tonight!

(Mighty Orion)

174

FORCE! (3) our Great Central Sun's Invincible, VIOLET Flame Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing without limit, RELEASED! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

175

COMPEL! (3) our Invincible God-Supply MANIFEST! (3) a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FORCE! (3) our Invincible God-Supply manifest! Compel our Invincible God-Supply manifest! And keep our Invincible **[Pg255]** God-Supply manifest, in advance today and forever, for all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (3)

176

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND this Supply which I require come into my outer use; and I charge forth the Ascended Masters' Invincible Sacred Fire's Protection about all the Supply I desire, and all that comes into my hands and use. I demand Its Protection forever!

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire's Invincible Protection about all the Supply which comes to me, and I demand it always be sustained and expanded forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

177

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Invincible Sacred Fire's Protection around everything in my being and world--my health, my strength, my Supply, and every good thing forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Note-- Beloved- Godfre:

Do not blame any of your conditions on anybody else, because you have had Free Will from the beginning of your Individualization. The moment mankind wakes up to the understanding that it is the feeling in the

desire of the outer self to do something that is not the expansion of Perfection which fulfills the Divine Plan, then the Purification of the feeling becomes Freedom--as surely as any other concept is within the consciousness, limitations and problems must exist because that very desire is a limitation.

There is only one cause on Earth for limitation or distress, **[Pg256]** and that is some desire opposed to this which is the Command and Divine Plan of you yourself, before you left the Great Central Sun; and anything that interferes with, delays, or desecrates any of the energy, substance, or consciousness of Life that keeps It from fulfilling God's Great Divine Plan will produce limitation, problems, and distress for you.

Anything except being a Radiating Sun of that Sacred Fire's Love, Blessing, and Raising Happiness to Life, anything that does not permit that to go forth is a human desire of some kind; and it is the limitation which ties mankind to distress century after century.

178

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

I DEMAND with fierce Ascended Master Determination that every desire in my outer self must from this hour be the Desire of the Heart Flame of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence' " Eternal Happiness! The Eternal Happiness in the Heart Flame of the "Mighty I AM Presence" has within It Boundless Supply of self-sustained, ever-expanding Perfection! It has every way and means to produce that Perfection and expand It in worldwide action, to glorify the Universe with the Beauty of Itself!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

179

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I go forward this day to Eternal Freedom! I become a Blazing Sun of Its Victory and Its Power, to bring Boundless Supply to all Life, and

produce Happiness that raises all to the Ascension in the Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg257]**

180

"I AM" so grateful for all the Wealth, Opulence, Money, and Supply for which we call, visible and tangible in our hands and use today!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg258]**

6. Pg262 - Supply Decrees II

"I AM" DECREES

FOR ASCENDED MASTER SUPPLY OF ALL GOOD THINGS--INCLUDING RICHES AND MONEY!

1

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"; AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST IN COSMIC POWER AND VICTORY OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST; AND IN ALL THE COSMIC POWER AND VICTORY WITHOUT LIMIT OF "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER, NEVER, NEVER FAILS"; THE SACRED LOVE OF THE SACRED FIRE; THE SUPREMACY OF DIVINE JUSTICE TO ALL LIFE, SUBSTANCE, AND ENERGY; AND THAT PURE DIVINE LOVE THAT TRANSCENDS EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, THAT OPENS THE DOOR TO ALL THE LIGHT WITHIN ITS HEART, AND CLOTHES US IN A GIGANTIC SUN OF THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD'S GREAT COSMIC HEART, AND THE ASCENDED MASTERS' ARMOR OF PURE DIVINE LOVE THAT TAKES US FORWARD WITHOUT ANY DELAY, OBSTRUCTION, LACK, OR LIMITATION OF ANY KIND!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" the Invincible God-Supply of all the Money I require; the Invincible God-Supply of all the things I require to fulfill the Divine Plan, God's Way; the Invincible God-Supply of whatever I require--whether it be Light from the Central Sun as Illumination; whether it be Money or things, friends or opportunities, matters not. I call **[Pg261]** forth the Invincible God-Supply of whatever will fulfill God's Divine Plan in my world! I stand my human aside and go into my Invincible Freedom, right now, this instant and forever; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

I EXPECT THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

"I AM" THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST, MANIFEST, MANIFEST in all our Ascended Jesus Christ Victory, Light, and Freedom attained right now!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

2

3 PREAMBLES

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

KEEP! (3) in the outer hands and use of all under this Radiation, ten or a billion times more than we will ever require of every good thing, including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax free for all Eternity in every nation of the World, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, for

Our Perfect Upkeep, the Perfect Expansion of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, our Invincible Protection, our Victorious Defense against anything and everything that is not the Ascended Masters' Invincible Victory over all in this World forever; and

Right now, this instant and forever, visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!

Command, command, command!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! **[Pg262]**

Control, control, control!

Take hold, take hold, take hold!

Enfold, enfold, enfold!

Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

Expand, expand, expand!

Our Freedom now demand!

In Thee we ever stand!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! (3)

Forevermore "I AM"--the only Presence acting!

Which right now takes possession; produces Perfection; holds Dominion; stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme with Full Power; fulfills the Divine Plan--established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity!

With such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action; such overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop and is never absent and never late, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

3

COMPEL! (3) our overwhelming Cosmic-Christ Supply of every good thing to all under this Radiation, by the All-supplying Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory MANIFEST! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, TO FOREVER HOLD SWAY! (3) and

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation invincibly PAID! (3) in advance today and forever; and

COMPEL! (3) God's Invincible Supply TO FOREVER HOLD SWAY! (3) for I demand this possess and rule, direct and control the brains and bodies, minds and wills, and all the **[Pg263]** feelings of all that lives within our borders, all under this Radiation, and all throughout the World--and the Hand of God that holds command, and controls everybody and everything under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's Great Cosmic Hand! (3)

By God's Love Ray! (3)

By God's VIOLET Ray! (3)

By God's Blue Ray! (3)

By the Great Central Sun's Blue-Lightning Ray! (3) and

Do it today; do it to stay; and do it God's Way; do it by God's Precipitating Ray, controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

4

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, etc., and

KEEP! (3) ten or a thousand times more Supply of every good thing than is required in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, INVINCIBLY PROTECTED AND GOD-CONTROLLED FOREVER! (3); fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free; and

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation PAID! (3) in advance today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

5

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT **[Pg264]** HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

CHARGE forth Your unlimited Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing and make everybody under this Radiation strong enough to be the custodians of such Wealth, Opulence, and Supply, including Money, tax free as a glad-free Gift of Love in such quantity as mankind has never known existed--either by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise; and

compel Perfection into America quickly, and forever fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan Their Way, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

6

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND You flood my being and world with the Boundless Gifts, Powers, Manifestations, and Supply of "The Light of God that never, never, never fails" to produce Perfection and give me Its Boundless Supply of every good thing! I demand You compel the Victory of the Cosmic Christ in my being and world this instant and forever! I demand I never fail to pour forth Eternal Gratitude, Happiness, and Blessings to all I contact and the whole world; and I use all only to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan Their Way in all I do forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

7

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC **[Pg265]** BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

CHARGE forth Your Unlimited Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing; and make and keep all under this Radiation invincibly supplied, eternally supplied, victoriously supplied with every good thing! I demand the completed Purification of everything in my being and world and in my activities, that my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" may have a way to move into outer conditions greater Powers, Perfection, Substance, and the Supply which I require!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

8

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MY HIGHER MENTAL BODY!

"I AM" Thy Crystal Cup! Pour forth to me Thy Wealth, Thy Opulence, Thy Supply of every good thing! Let me give to all as Thou dost give to me! Give me what You want me to have and with It the Cosmic Power, the Cosmic Strength, and the Cosmic Protection that uses It all to fulfill Your Divine Plan, Your Way!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

9

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Mightiest Manifestation of all God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing, visible and tangible in our hands and use, this instant and forever! I demand Its Invincible Protection and Perfection, the Mightiest **[Pg266]** in the Universe, doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, around, and to us all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

10

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

CHARGE! CHARGE! CHARGE! into the hands and use of all under this Radiation, such overwhelming oceans of every good thing, including Wealth, Opulence, Supply, Riches, and Money, until there is not room to receive the Ascended Masters' Blessings poured out. See that we use them

only as the Ascended Ones do to fulfill God's Divine Plan and bring Perfection everywhere, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

11

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

"I AM" THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT!

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN

SHUT! into the Instantaneous Manifestation and Precipitation of all of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing, visible and tangible in our hands and use right now, this instant and forever; doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, around, and to us all, in all we ever do or contact until all stand Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

12

"I AM" the Fiery Christ and the Fiery Heart of the Victorious "Mighty I AM Presence"! Its Boundless Supply is mine in outer physical use forever! Charge me with Ascended Master **[Pg267]** Strength that never feels lack or limitation! Charge me with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Strength that forever stands against everything that is of human creation!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

13

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS AND MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

BLAZE Your Heart's Flame and expand without limit all the money and wealth that comes into our hands! See that all under this Radiation are held Invincibly Victorious within Your Boundless Abundance of every good thing, and are forever held Invincibly Protected! Obedient! Illumined! Free!

and untouched by mistakes, problems, or anything that is human, until all stand Ascended and Free!

"I AM" the Guard established, sustained, and maintained over everybody and everything under this Radiation; and we are always God-supplied and God-commanded, until all stand Ascended and Free!

We thank Thee it is done today, forever and forever, by "The Light of God that never fails" to fulfill this Call, even as these Words go forth; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

14

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Sweep thru all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities, Thy Great Command!

Protect all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities by the Sword of Blue Flame in Thy Hand! **[Pg268]**

Blast all lack and limitation from all under this Radiation today!

Compel God's Cosmic Wealth and Divine Plan fulfilled thru all, and forever hold sway!

"I AM" God's Cosmic Wealth and Divine Plan fulfilled thru all, and forever hold sway!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, around, and to us all and all we ever do or contact, until all stand Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

15

GREAT CENTRAL SUN MAGNET OF GOD'S COSMIC LOVE!

FLOOD US WITH ALL GOD'S SUPPLY! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's Victorious Hand! (3)

By God's Love Ray! (3)

And do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way; do it by God's Precipitating Ray; controlled and protected forever to stay; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free, the Original Divine Way without passing thru the change called "death."

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

16

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Limitless, Invincible Supply and the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled for all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities--especially our "I AM" Temples; our "I AM" Miracle Music of the Spheres; our "I AM" Miracle **[Pg269]** Musical Instruments, precipitated or otherwise; our "I AM" Miracle Recordings and Radio Broadcasts; our "I AM" Miracle Publications; our "I AM" Miracle Crystal Cups; our "I AM" Miracle Playbacks and Recordings; our "I AM" Miracle Bells of Invincible, worldwide Victory, Light, and Freedom--in the Mightiest Protection and Perfection in the Universe, everywhere forever!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, around, and to us all, in all we ever do or contact, until all stand Ascended and Free, and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

17

THRU THE " BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO

GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS; FROM THE SECRET LOVE STAR; THE SECRET PLANET THAT GUARDS THE EARTH; THE VIOLET PLANET, THE PINK PLANET, THE PLANET VENUS; AND THE LIMITLESS, INVINCIBLE LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND THE COSMIC FLAME OF THE COSMIC CHRIST! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Sweep thru all under this Radiation throughout every land!

Protect us all by the Sword of Blue Flame in Thy Hand!

Flood us with all God's Cosmic Wealth in use today! Compel the Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Christ to forever hold sway! **[Pg270]**

"I AM" the Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Christ that forever holds sway!

"I AM" the Cosmic Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing thru us all, that forever holds sway!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

18

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," is supplying every good thing to all under this Radiation, with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority; in the Mightiest Cosmic Love and Light of the Cosmic Christ--the Infinite "Mighty I AM Presence"; doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

19

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Invincible Authority and Invincible Power! Power! Power! of Light without limit! Then let there be Light! Light! Light!--the Substance of the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and the Instantaneous Precipitation into our hands and use

of oceans, and oceans, and oceans of the Ascended Masters' Gigantic, Overwhelming Supply of Wealth, Money, Blessings, Protection, and Perfection without limit; more than has ever been known in any age; and brought forth in our hands and use in all we do today and forever, manifest now! manifest now! manifest now! Invincible against all evil everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg271]**

20

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- MIGHTY LORD MAHA CHOCHAN, BLESSED VIRGO, AND THE GREAT COSMIC BEINGS WHO DIRECT THE FORCES OF THE ELEMENTS!

Blaze Your Cosmic Flame of Invincible Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing in, thru, around, and to all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; ourselves; and all under this Radiation; and make us all Your Cosmic Wealth in action, right now and for all Eternity; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

21

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT! into the Mightiest Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love's Protection and Perfection; Health and Strength; Youth and Beauty; Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing--the Mightiest in the Universe; doubled each hour and ruling in all God's Supremacy in, thru, around, and to us all and all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

22

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I thank Thee for all the Money, Supply, Wealth, and Substance which comes into my hands and use, or which touches my world each day! I accept it as Thy Messenger of Love and Balance! Charge it with Thy Invincible Purity, Love, and Blessing without limit; and see that it brings only Thy Invincible Freedom and Perfection to all under this Radiation and all its contacts, everywhere in the World forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg272]**

23

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR!

BLAZE forth Your combined Cosmic Authority into action, and annihilate the cause in my world that prevents me having an abundance of everything I require in the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan! Give me ten times more than I require of every good thing as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax free for all Eternity, and the Fulfillment and Expansion of the Divine Plan as God intends, sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire of a Thousand Suns!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

24

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I give all the energy of my outer being and world into Your Heart's Flame! I arise into Your Heart's Flame and demand a thousand times more Supply of every good thing than I had today, a thousand times more than I will ever need tomorrow or in all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

25

THRU THE BELOVED-, MIGHTY, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS PRESENCE OF THE INVINCIBLE HONOR FLAME OF GOD'S GREAT COSMIC HEART, IN ALL THE COSMIC POWER AND LIGHT OF ETERNITY!

I DEMAND! I COMMAND God's Invincible Victory, Protection, Perfection, Safety, and Security; Overwhelming Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of all God's Divine Plan fulfilled, God's Way, for the Upkeep and Expansion of the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Miracle Headquarters and Conclaves, and all **[Pg273]** under this Radiation, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

26

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS! MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT! GREAT ANGELIC HOST! GREAT COSMIC BEINGS! AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Raise up Ascended Master Friends of the Light everywhere; and bring forth Your Invincible, Limitless Outpouring of Money, Supply, food, clothing, buildings, playgrounds, and equipment for the "I AM" Schools, Dormitories, and everything that is required to produce Perfection for our children! Supply us with ten times more money than we require for the Perfect Upkeep and Expanding Activities of this "I AM" Service we wish to render to the Light!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

27

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

CHARGE forth Your Invincible, Unlimited Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing, including Money, tax free for all Eternity in every nation of the World, as a glad-free Gift of Love thru the Power of

Precipitation, instantly or otherwise, to flood into the hands and use of all "I AM" Students with the command that they never use it for anything except to fulfill the Divine Plan; and keep it Invincible against all evil, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) [Pg274]

28

GOD, THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," is governing with Invincible Power and Victory and Eternal Authority in the Hearts, the minds, the beings and worlds, atmosphere and environment of all Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; the younger generation; all incoming children; all our invincible, God-victorious attorneys and accountants; ourselves, and all under this Radiation!

In the Mightiest Cosmic Love, Victory, Light, Freedom, Protection, and Perfection; Overwhelming Supply of every good thing; and the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled, expanding and surging with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action; such Overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ that nothing can stop--the Mightiest in the Universe that has ever come to Earth in any age; that is never absent and never late, manifest, manifest, manifest right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

29

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM" THAT "I AM," which keeps a thousand times more of all God's Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing in my hands and use, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, for the Perfect Upkeep and the Perfect Expansion of all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; until they cover the Earth, rule everywhere Supreme with full Power, and are the only Presence acting for all Eternity--manifest, manifest, manifest right now, this instant and forever!

30

GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

(Alternate Line)

Sweep thru all under this Radiation and throughout our Land!

Sweep the Swords of Blue Flame in Thy Hands!

Annihilate all debts and obligations from us all today!

Annihilate all debts and obligations from us all to stay!

Compel God's Cosmic Miracles, Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing to forever hold sway!

"I AM" God's Cosmic Miracles, Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing that forever holds sway!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! INVINCIBLE! (3) against all evil everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

31

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!

CHARGE! (3) all the Children of Light with God's Limitless, Invincible, Miracle Supply of the Light and every good thing, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

32

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! the Presence of Cosmic Wealth and Supply of every good thing, that now walks the Earth thru **[Pg276]** us; fires us awake; blasts us Free; makes and keeps us supplied with all Thy Wealth and Health for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

33

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Protection! COMPEL! (3) Thy Cosmic Purity, Wealth, Money, and Supply of every good thing, doubled each hour in our hands and use! Blast us Free! Compel us Free! And keep us Free from all discord and all lack of any good thing, right now, this instant and forever; INVINCIBLE! (3) everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

34

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST FROM MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND all our homes, business activities, and all our "I AM" Activities be flooded with the Lord the Maha Chohan's Limitless Supply of every good thing, including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love--visible and tangible in our hands and use, tax free for all Eternity! Protect it and see we use it only as the Ascended Masters do; and KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, Invincibly PAID! (3) in advance, today and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg277]**

35

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," the Invincible Honor Flame of God's Great Cosmic Heart, that KEEPS! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, Invincibly PAID! (3) in advance today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

36

EXPAND, EXPAND, AND FOREVER EXPAND!

The Cosmic Wealth of a Thousand Suns thru us!

Fire us awake! Blast us Free and keep us Free!

Make us all Thy Cosmic Love and Victory for all Eternity!

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

37

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

CHARGE! CHARGE! CHARGE! Establish and insulate every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, in OCEANS! (3) of all the Invincible Power and Invincible Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled; for our Ascended Master, Overwhelming Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing; expanded by Light and Invincibly Protected without limit, today and forever; in One Mighty Stroke--manifest! manifest! manifest! right now, this instant and forever; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg278]**

38

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

In the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, by the Ascended Jesus Christ Great Command! I demand every bit of supply which is now being used for destructive purposes throughout the World, instantly withdrawn from those who seek to destroy, desecrate, or enslave mankind in filth and depravity! I demand this by the Cosmic Fire of the Victorious Christ, right now, this instant and forever; and

KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation INVINCIBLY SUPPLIED! (3) with every good thing today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

39

"I AM"! (3) the Immortal Law of Harmony, which forbids the presence of lack, limitation, problems, or discord of any kind in my being and world, or those under this Radiation! "I AM" the Victorious All-Christ producing Invincible Perfection, Limitless Supply, and an Abundance of every good thing without limit everywhere, for all under this Radiation and all who are constructive everywhere forever--invincibly protected everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

40

"I AM" the Fiery Heart of all the Supply of every good thing that the great Love from the Great Beings on the Planet Venus can pour to the people of this Earth, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (etc.) **[Pg279]**

41

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS!

"I AM" determined to have all the Supply I require to use in the Service of the Light! I demand everything I draw forth be used to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, by Cosmic Christ Command and the Cosmic Fire of all Creation!

I DEMAND all the Supply of every good thing the Ascended Masters want me to have, more than I can ever use, come forth right now, and the Victorious Cosmic Christ reign Supreme everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

42

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE VICTORIOUS LOVE OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Victory of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled, and my Limitless Supply of every good thing be compelled into outer action, by the Great Love of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun!

I DEMAND the Victory of my Limitless Supply be released according to the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, and by the Love of the Sacred Fire from the Ascended Masters' Octave, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

43

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns in the Power of the "Three times Three," move into outer action and be the Overwhelming **[Pg280]** Opulence of that Unfed Flame,

to flood my being and world and all under this Radiation with Invincible Perfection and Limitless Supply of every good thing wherever it is required!

I DEMAND God's Overwhelming Opulence of the Unfed Flame crowd our worlds full to overflowing with Invincible Perfection without limit, and all lack and limitation be crowded out and consumed, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

44

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY VICTORY OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND the Love which the Beloved- Sanat Kumara is to this Earth, flood into my being and world and all under this Radiation; hold the Harmony which allows the Great Central Sun Magnet to bring us our God Supply of every good thing; and help pay all our debts and obligations to Life, which gives us Invincible Freedom to expand Happiness and give assistance to others everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

45

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY VICTORY OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

I DEMAND AND I ACCEPT the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love from the Great Central Sun, as the Great Wealth of all Creation! It is the Source of all Wealth everywhere! It is the Source of Immortal Power! It is the Victory of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," flooding Its Supreme Gifts everywhere!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg281]**

46

"I AM" the Victorious "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Victorious Cosmic Light in Action!

"I AM" the Victorious, Immortal Freedom of the Sacred Fire everywhere! "I AM" the Law of Inexhaustible Supply to all under this Radiation; and "I AM" the Manifestation of Its Fulfillment in the outer world right now, this instant and forever!

(You have but to hold steady within that feeling of Its Power, and all you desire will come to seek you.)

47

"BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Reach forth Your Invincible Hand of God's Light and Love; and give us our Perfect "I AM" Sanctuaries, all the Perfect Equipment required, and the Boundless Supply of Money and every good thing of all that is Divine for Their Perfect Upkeep and Expansion, as Your Glad Free Gift of Love, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

48

I DEMAND AND "I AM" God's Invincible, Fiery Love of the Cosmic Supplying Christ, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, which COMPELS! (3) our Invincible, Cosmic Christ Supply of every good thing to come forth, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

49

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I bless all Money and Supply which comes to my attention, **[Pg282]** with the Love and Authority which the Lord the Maha Chohan is to

this Earth! I bless it with the Love and Authority which my own " Beloved-Mighty I AM Presence" is to Life everywhere! I command it to send forth its Quality of Love which illumines all substance and makes it a Joy to all Life everywhere!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

50

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Invincible Victory and Cosmic Flame of God's Boundless Opulence which crowds every bill and obligation out of our beings and worlds forever, and crowds them into the VIOLET Consuming Flame so they never touch any other part of Life! I demand the Invincible Freedom for all under this Radiation from all bills and obligations, now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

51

IN THE NAME, AUTHORITY, AND SECRET POWER OF THE GREAT COMMAND!

I DEMAND whatever is necessary in my outer use come forth to make and keep me Invincibly Free, independent of and forever untouched by the money beast of this World, all its claws and so-called money power, powers and limitations of the physical world, by the Great Cosmic Unfed Flame of Love Supreme, in the Obedience of the Ascended Masters' Cosmic Victory right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

52

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I DEMAND the Invincible Victory of God's Invincible Love **[Pg283]** be my Boundless Supply! " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," keep an avalanche of every good thing flooding into my outer hands and use! Keep ten or a billion times more than I require of every good thing in my daily use, to fulfill the Great Divine Plan of the Mighty Saint Germain, which will purify the Nation and set it free from the claws of the sinister force and the beast of selfishness throughout the World--Invincible against all evil, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

53

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," Glorified in Beloved- Master Jesus' Victory of God's Invincible Love of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"; and His Hand of Love floods me with Limitless Supply, which gives me unconditional Freedom to serve the Mighty Saint Germain in the Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan, now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

54

IN THE NAME, AUTHORITY, VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM OF PERFECTION'S FLAME!

I DEMAND the Blue Lightning of God's Boundless Opulence shatter every appearance of lack and limitation; and release into our hands and use whatever is required to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan His Way, right now, Invincible this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

55

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, GODFRE, BELOVED- NADA, AND THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT! **[Pg284]**

Open Your Treasure-house and release to me and all "I AM" Students of Light everywhere, Your choicest Treasures! Charge us with Your Ascended Master Consciousness! I demand into this physical octave all the Wealth that is in Your Octave, to fulfill the Great Divine Plan Your Way, right now, Invincible this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

56

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, etc., and

COMPEL! (3) the Great Central Sun's Invincible Miracles, Victories, Light, Freedom, Protection, Perfection, Safety, Security, and Boundless Supply of every good thing, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, come forth, with a billion times more Invincible Speed, Power, Force, Action, and Victory each instant of each day; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

57

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY LOVE OF THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND the Crowning Victory of my own " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence' " Limitless Supply come into outer physical action, visible and tangible to everybody in Overwhelming Power everywhere! I demand the Cosmic Christ Victory of that Love of the Sacred Fire from the Great Central Sun, be the Crowning Victory of the Ascended Masters' Limitless Supply for me and all under this Radiation right now, Invincible this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg285]**

58

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I accept the Flame of Immortal, Victorious, All-encompassing Love from the Planet Venus, which is all the Supply that Love loves to give! May I be a Sun of Its Outpouring to all I contact, and go forth and compel the Earth set Free from all limitation and all that is not God's Eternal Love and Happiness, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

59

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Invincible Crowning Glory and Victory of the Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns in the Power of the "Three times Three," that guards all under this Radiation and COMPELS! (3) our Overwhelming Supply of every good thing released into our hands and use, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

60

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY HAND OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND! (3) the Invincible, Victorious Protection throughout this Nation this coming year, of the Boundless Supply thru all channels of Nature, which shall come forth to bless the people and purify their bodies in ways that have never yet been used!

It is the Will of God that all be supplied with that which maintains Perfection in the body thru the food they eat--also thru the Sacred Fire, the Authority and Power of the Ascended Host who set all Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg286]**

61

"I AM" the Great Central Sun Magnet's Fiery Miracle Love, Wisdom, and Power, which draws into the hands and use of the entire "I AM" Student Body all that is ours by Divine Right, all that Love can give, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

62

I DEMAND AND "I AM" a Mighty River of God's Mighty Opulence, God's Great Abundance, Immortal in Its Ever-expanding Wealth of every description, visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation; immortally protected against any use except the Fulfillment of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan Their Way, swifter than lightning, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

63

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I send the Love of Eternity to the Unfed Flame in my Heart, to my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," and ask It to be the Governing Authority of Immortal Supply of my world! I demand the Ascended Masters' Love enfold me in Its Secret Powers and Riches, and move into outer action by my Call for that Love, the Fulfillment of my every Heart's desire!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

64

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM,"
ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND I become a Magnet of the Ascended Masters' **[Pg287]** Immortal Love that is all Supply, all Substance, all Beauty, all Perfection, and the Glorious Powers of Creation that are Master over everything in this World! I demand this Immortal Love which is all Supply, enter into and become one with my Life Stream. Then, I call to my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" thru Its Boundless Love, to expand Its Limitless Blessings to all Life, until I become a Magnet that attracts to me from Realms of Creation all that I do not now know exists!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

65

In calling for the payment of your bills:

Thru the Invincible Victory of the Invincible Love of my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," I demand that bill (all those bills) be paid right now!

(Visualize it marked "PA ID"; and see the "Presence" handing you the actual money with which to pay it! Then see yourself paying those bills! Then demand the Ascended Masters' Feeling and Power of Instantaneous Victory charged into your feeling world, and bring this about through Love.)

66

"I AM" AND I DEMAND this Great Immortal, Cosmic Christ Love made alive in me, to the Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan of releasing Boundless Supply into my outer hands and use! Beloved- Lord the Maha Chohan, come very near and bring me Blessings which the Beings of Nature can bestow and which bring only Joy!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg288]**

67

I DEMAND the Herculean Supply of every good thing, fulfilling the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, come forth right now! I command it carry automatic Herculean Protection in this physical octave, which stands the guard and prevents any of it being used to do anything except create Perfection and fulfill the Great Divine Plan as Life intends!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

68

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I DEMAND all appearance of lack, limitation, or distress in my being and world or that of those under this Radiation, be driven back into the brains and bodies of the sinister force, to compel its annihilation! I demand it never touch any other part of Life again! " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," come into our beings and worlds, and fill us with Your Boundless Opulence of whatever we require to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

69

"I AM" the Invincible God-Payment of all bills, debts, and obligations of every kind, by the Mightiest Love in the Universe! "I AM" the Invincible God-Annihilation of all lack and limitation in my being and world! "I AM" the Invincible God-Solution of all problems and the prevention of all mistakes, right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg289]**

70

"I AM" the Law of Immortal Harmony in my being and world! "I AM" the Law of the Great Central Sun Magnet's Immortal Love, that draws

Boundless Supply of every description for all Eternity into my outer hands and use, to fulfill the Great Divine Plan in the Eternal Happiness of Perfection's Flame, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

71

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," MIGHTY LEGIONS OF ANGELS DIRECTED BY THE BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MIGHTY ASTREA, BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, MIGHTY GOD TABOR, AND BELOVED- GODFRE!

Stand Guard over all the Wealth in the mountain ranges; and command it never be released to anyone but those who will use It for the Upliftment and Freedom of mankind and America, for the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan, the Illumining of mankind, and to raise all Life out of human qualities into all that is Divine, and the Invincible Fulfillment of the Great Divine Plan!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

72

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN!

COMPEL! (3) our Invincible, Overwhelming Supply of every good thing to forever hold sway! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; for

I DEMAND! (3) the Ascended Masters' Invincible, Eternal Purity that brings all in our beings and worlds into Divine Order harmoniously and permanently; and gives Divine Justice to our " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Host, **[Pg290]** and to Life everywhere; and

COMPELS! (3) our Invincible Supply of EVERY GOOD THING NOW MANIFEST! (3) to forever hold sway! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation! (3)

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

73

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I charge and qualify all the money now in my possession, or that which comes into my possession, as a glad-free Gift of Love from the Great Central Sun, to keep everything in my being and world purified, in Divine Order and Divine Balance, to produce Perfection and Happiness that is Eternal wherever It goes!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

74

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," ALWAYS PRESENT!

I send my love and blessings to the Unfed Flame in my Heart and to my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"! I ask It to be the Governing Authority and Immortal Supply of everything in my being and world! I call the Ascended Masters' Love--enfolding me in Its Secret Power and Riches, to move into outer action by my Call for that Love, the fulfillment of my every Heart's desire!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

75

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Great Divine Gift of Immortal Love from You, my " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," and the Ascended **[Pg291]** Masters' Octave of Life! I demand Your Treasure-house of Ever-expanding Supply, come forth and give us Unlimited Supply and Freedom to build as our Hearts desire, to fulfill the Great Divine Plan!

(Still the outer self and hold the attention on the Magnificent Source of every good thing you will ever require--this means the entering into the Powerhouse of God's own Heart, which is our Eternal Home.)

76

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM,"
EVERYWHERE!

I DEMAND whatever Supply I call forth always produce Perfection; and whatever Supply is released to me, bring such Victory of Cosmic Christ Love in my use of it, that wherever I send it forth into the commercial world, in my own private use, or to beautify the Planet wherever it goes, I command it be the Immortal Love and Light which blesses all with Love wherever it passes by!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

77

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF
ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND every piece of money I touch this day be charged with the Light and Love of Immortal Purity! I command it go forth as a being, to produce Immortal Happiness and Perfection of the Divine Plan's Fulfillment, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND whatever Supply comes under my direction be charged with the Ascended Masters' Immortal Love, Purity, and Happiness, which makes it Self-luminous forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg292]**

78

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I bless all the Supply that comes under my direction, care, and use, with the Love and Authority which the Lord the Maha Chohan is to Life everywhere! I command all my Supply to send forth its quality of Cosmic Christ Love to illumine all Substance; and makes it a Joy to all Life wherever it goes, because of the Love and Light which I charge into it, now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

79

THOSE UNDER THIS RADIATION SHALL NOT WANT FOR ANY GOOD THING! (3)

THEY SHALL NOT WANT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Love Ray! (3)

They are abundantly supplied with every good thing every day, in every way, now and for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

80

"I AM" the Law of Immortal, Boundless Supply of the Victorious Cosmic Christ; and it shall appear instantly in all our outer physical action, at our Call! I so command it!

(Issue the Command, then hold the picture! Send Love to your "Mighty I AM Presence" as you hold the picture, and ask Its Love to make it manifest.) **[Pg293]**

81

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE! (3) all the energy in my being and world with the Immortal Harmony of the Ascended Masters' Octave; so the good in my world is protected, sustained, expanded, and made Invincible without limit forever! I demand all good that comes to me each day from my Beloved- Higher Mental Body become Permanent Harmony for me, and draw to me the Love from the Great Central Sun which is all Supply I require to fulfill the Divine Plan!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

82

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all that is not the Immortal Flame of Cosmic Love blasted out of my world forever! I demand it replaced by the Immortal, Victorious Love of the Great Angelic Host to bring me the Supply of everything I require, and be the Release of all I will ever require to fulfill the Great Divine Plan!

I accept this Immortal Flame of Cosmic Love as the Great Wealth of all Creation! It is the Source of all Wealth! It is the Source of all Immortal Power! It is the Victory of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence' " Supreme Gifts to Life everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

83

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Victorious Action of Boundless Supply thru Cosmic Christ Love alone from the Great Central Sun! I command It to fulfill the Great Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, this instant and forever!

(Keep charging This into the atmosphere about you and you will feel the relaxation in your feeling world at once.) **[Pg294]**

84

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"!

I CHARGE all the energy in the atmosphere about me and all the energy in my being and world, with the Ascended Masters' Dynamic Feeling! I demand the Boundless Supply of every good thing which I require, and the things in the physical world which my "Presence" wants to bring to me, fulfill Its own Divine Plan so I may have only Permanent Happiness!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

85

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED MASTERS!

Come forth and annihilate all human concepts in me concerning finance, for "I AM" one with Thy Presence of all Supply! Make me know it! Make me feel it! Make me manifest it forever Self-sustained, in the full Outpouring of Thy Divine Love!

I DEMAND God's Invincible Protection be held around all the Money in my possession or that which comes into my possession; and I command it fulfill God's Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

86

I DEMAND! I COMMAND! I INSIST! AND "I AM" THAT " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," which COMPELS! (3) all the Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing within the Ascended Masters' Octave, come forth into the physical octave and fulfill the Divine Plan, right now, this instant and forever!

87

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Release from Your Treasure-house the Limitless Supply of Money and whatever is required for the complete service which is now being rendered; and see all human channels are lovingly and joyously willing to cooperate thru their own Heart's Love!

I DEMAND the Cosmic Force of Cosmic Annihilation of everything that delays or prevents our Abundant Supply of every good thing manifesting instantly, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

88

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY GODDESS OF JUSTICE!

Hold about me enough VIOLET Consuming Flame to keep my world in Divine Balance and in Divine Order, to give me the Supply I require!

I DEMAND my Invincible Sacred Fire Supply of every good thing from the Ascended Masters' Octave, come into my outer hands and use instantly, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

89

"I AM" the Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet's Love, charging all the energy of my world with Invincible Harmony, to draw to me every good thing in the Universe, fulfilling the Divine Plan everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Illumining, Revealing Presence of my Boundless Supply in all outer physical use! I demand it go forward and build the

Invincible Perfection that is the Destiny of this Nation, and is the compelling Fulfillment of the Divine Plan--the Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Octave, made manifest within me, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg296]**

90

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND Immortal Purity, Immortal Love, Immortal Peace, which is Immortal Harmony, charged into all the energy of my world! I demand my world become a Magnet of Attraction that draws to me the Wealth of the Universe, or whatever I require to fulfill the Great Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way!

"I AM" the Law charging all the energy in my being and world with the Immortal Harmony, the Immortal Purity, the Immortal Power of the Victorious Cosmic Christ; and Invincible Boundless Supply without end automatically floods to me from everywhere, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, Their Way everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

91

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of my Overwhelming, Boundless Supply of every good thing which I had in the first two Golden Ages; and it again comes forth to serve me now, and fulfills the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, Their Way; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

92

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND that all under this Radiation live, move, and have their beings and Boundless Supply of every good thing, in the Cosmic Christ Victory of a Thousand Suns right now, this instant and forever!

For in Thee I take my stand for all Eternity, that all under **[Pg297]** this Radiation live, move, have their beings and Boundless Supply of every good thing, in the Cosmic Christ Victory of a Thousand Suns, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

93

IN THE NAME AND AUTHORITY OF MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

I DEMAND the Supply of every good thing be withdrawn from all destructive individuals and activities within this Nation, then throughout the World! I demand that all Supply of every kind be withheld from anybody within our borders who would attempt to intrude upon or desecrate the God-given Constitution of the United States of America, our Declaration of Independence, our Bill of Rights, or the Divine Rights of Free Men, anytime, anywhere, for any reason!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

94

I DEMAND! I COMMAND! I INSIST! AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE"!
WHICH COMPELS! (3) AND FOREVER MAINTAINS,

The Boundless Supply that is always Invincible against human use, be brought into our outer hands and use to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, Their Way! Bring that Supply to us Perfect as the Ascended Masters see it, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg298]**

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

GUARD OUR POWER! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Double our Protection, our Freedom, and our Boundless Supply each instant of each hour! (3)

Seal us in Your Heart's Flame, and COMPEL! (3) our Immortal Protection and Supply now! (3) and

Speak thru us Thy Name!

Speak thru us God's Name!

Speak thru us Mighty Victory's Name!

Which right now, this instant and forever, in, thru, around, and to every person, place, condition, and thing under this Radiation, especially all our Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Property and everything that is ever brought under this Radiation, descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

96

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THY MIGHTY NAME, IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST, BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST GREAT COMMAND; IN THE SERVICE OF BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, AND GODFRE; NADA, AND THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; MIGHTY VICTORY AND YOUR COSMIC CHRIST LEGIONS; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

I DEMAND! (3) all that is ours by Divine Right; all of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Substance already perfected of every good thing, in our hands and use; which keeps all the **[Pg299]** bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation paid in advance today and forever, visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation forever!

COME FORTH NOW and COMPEL! (3) it protected, expanded, illumined, and used only as the Ascended Masters do, to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, swifter than lightning, right now this instant and forever; in the Service of Beloved- Saint Germain, Jesus and Godfre, Nada and the Great Divine Director, and COMPEL our Eternal Protection and Supply everywhere forever!
I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

97

"I AM" all this Money for which we call!

"I AM" all this Money that now pays all!

The bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation; especially for the completed payment of all our "I AM" Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Homes, Schools, Business Activities, and Cities of Light; with an abundance for their Eternal, Perfect Upkeep, in full, right now and forever, by the Mightiest Love in the Universe; for the Fulfillment of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way; for the Purity, Peace, and Freedom of America, and the Victory of the Light and Peace to the Earth for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

98

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS EARTH!

[Pg300]

I DEMAND ALL GOD'S LIMITLESS SUPPLY NOW MANIFEST! (3)

(Alternate Line)

By the Victorious Hand of God!

By God's Blue-Lightning Rod!

By such "I AM" Flame as none have seen!

And all that is constructive everywhere, kept God Safe, God Supplied,
God Free, and kept God Clean!

By Cosmic Christ Command and the Immortal Dispensations of
the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, that NEVER!
(3) fails to fulfill this Call, even as these words go forth; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

99

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM,"
ALWAYS VICTORIOUS!

I DEMAND! (3) by the Mightiest Love in the Universe, all that is ours
by Divine Right descend, visible and tangible into the hands and use of all
under this Radiation! Expand and make It Invincible so It can never be
used except to fulfill the Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we
ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free, the Original Divine Way
without passing thru the change called "death"; for

We shall not want! (3)

All under this Radiation shall not want! (3)

All we hold near and dear shall not want! (3)

All in our National Defense shall not want! (3)

For we call It to visibly and tangibly manifest Its Ever-expanding
Supply of every good thing in all we want; all we will ever require; all the
Ascended Masters want us to have; more **[Pg301]** than we can ever use;
that which shall bless all forever, into the hands and use of all under this
Radiation, right now, this instant and forever, in Ever-expanding Victory and
Quantity forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

100

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM," FREE! (3); Invincibly Free! Victoriously Free! Eternally Free! God Free from all bills, debts, and obligations! I demand this Freedom for all under this Radiation, with the Blue-Lightning Freedom of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, by the Mightiest Miracle Love in the Universe, so those under this Radiation never lack for any good thing, and are always Invincible and God-Victorious over all in this World forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

101

"I AM" AWAKE, ALIVE, ALERT!

"I AM" AWAKE, ALIGHT, ALERT!

With the Ascended Jesus Christ Loving, Miracle, Precipitating Presence of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, acting here and now thru us all, with Full Power; precipitating visibly and tangibly in our hands and use now and continuously; instantly manifesting all we desire, all we require; manifesting the Ascended Masters' Loving, Miracle, Boundless Supply of every good thing without limit here and now--on time, ahead of time, at the right time, and all the time, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

By Cosmic Christ Command and the Immortal Dispensations of the "Mighty I AM Presence" in the Great Central Sun, that NEVER! (3) fails to fulfill this Call, even as these words go forth; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg302]**

102

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

FLOOD! (3) the Electrifying Presence of the Victorious Cosmic Christ, Its Eternal Love, Its Overwhelming Victory, Its Invincible Freedom, Its Cosmic Victory and Boundless Supply of every good thing, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way, (etc.)

103

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) FOREVER EXPAND, FOREVER MANIFEST, AND FOREVER CONCENTRATE, a billion times more Limitless Supply of every good thing each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Fire of the Invincible, Victorious, All-Supplying Christ, in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; and

RELEASE! (3) all the Ascended Masters' Overwhelming Supply, Invincible forever, of every good thing into the hands and use of all under this Radiation--including Riches and Money as a glad-free Gift of Love, tax free for all Eternity in every nation of the World; and

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation PAID! (3) in advance today and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg303]**

104

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, etc., and

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all our "I AM" Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Homes, Schools, Business Activities, and Cities of Light, PAID! (3) in advance today and forever!

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way, etc.

105

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all our "I AM" Pageants; all our "I AM" Moving Pictures; all our "I AM" Animated Pictures; all our "I AM" Television Pictures; all our "I AM" Broadcasts and Outpouring of this "I AM" Activity, PAID! (3) in advance today and forever; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way, etc.

106

COMPEL! (3) our Great Central Sun Magnet's Invincible, Eternal, Cosmic Christ Heart Flame's Release,

Of all God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Substance already perfected in the hands and use of all under this Radiation! RELEASE! (3) every constructive thing we can ever think of or desire; and

FORCE OUR INVINCIBLE VIOLET FLAME GOD-SUPPLY NOW
MANIFEST!

(Alternate Line)

By the Fiery Hand of God!

(Same form as No. 98)

107

COMPEL! (3) the Release of such Boundless Supply of every good thing to all under this Radiation, so all our bills, debts, and obligations are kept paid in advance today and forever; by **[Pg304]** the Mightiest Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire, and the Invincible Victory of the Cosmic Christ in all outer action; and

EXPAND OUR MONEY! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

108

PAY ALL OUR BILLS! (3) by the Mightiest Love in the Universe and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

Use above form for:

a. EXPAND OUR MONEY! (3)

b. EXPAND OUR SUPPLY! (3)

c. EXPAND OUR WEALTH! (3)

109

THRU COSMIC CHRIST COMMAND OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" IN THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

I DEMAND the Guardian Presence of America and the Great Immortal Flame of Cosmic Christ Love, Authority, and Power without limit, COME FORTH! (3) and COMPEL! (3) the shattering, annihilation, and prevention of everything that wants to waste our resources or enslave the people of America for any reason whatsoever!

COME FORTH! (3) thru the Action of the Cosmic Christ Blue-Lightning Flame and the Cosmic Christ Sword of Blue Flame; and ANNIHILATE! (3) everything that imposes filth, limitation, or distress upon our people, or that wastes anything within our borders or misuses anything God has placed here **[Pg305]** to fulfill the Divine Plan!

I DEMAND! (3) the annihilation and prevention of all the people's own destructive desires, right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

110

COME! (3) BILLIONS OF LEGIONS OF ASCENDED MASTER FRIENDS OF THE SACRED FIRE FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! and

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) FOREVER EXPAND! FOREVER MANIFEST! AND FOREVER CONCENTRATE!

All of the Great Central Sun's Invincible Power of the Miracle Love of Eternity, and Limitless Abundance of every good thing from the very Heart Flame of the Great Central Sun, brought into all physical conditions!

SEAL! (3) It all forever in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, with a billion times more Invincible Supply, Power, Force, and Action each instant of each day, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

111

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, etc., for

I DEMAND ALL THIS MONEY FOR WHICH WE CALL! (3) for all the Ascended Jesus Christ, Instantaneous, Immediate, Invincible, Victorious, Unconditional, and Complete Payment in full of all the bills, debts, and obligations of all our "I AM" Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, **[Pg306]** Homes, Schools, Business Activities, and Cities of Light; for their perfect Upkeep, the Perfect Expansion of this Light, Its Invincible Protection and Victorious Defense; for the Purity and Freedom of America, and the Victory of Light and Peace Eternal to the Earth for the Ascension of all!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

112

RELEASE! (3) all the Ascended Masters' Boundless Supply of every good thing, into the outer hands and use of all under this Radiation, swifter than lightning right now, this instant and forever; and

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

113

If you need money to build your "I AM" Temples:

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

In the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, by the Ascended Jesus Christ Great Command, give us all we require to finish this (our) "I AM" Temple completely right now, and all the VIOLET Consuming Flame necessary to do it instantly; then give it Invincible Protection and whatever Supply is necessary for its Perfect Upkeep; and keep all INVINCIBLE! (3) against all evil everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

114

SWEEP THE FIERY CHRIST! (3) of a Thousand Suns thru all channels of Supply, all Money activities of our Land, thru all financial activities everywhere; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that blasts us Free, **[Pg307]** compels us Free, forces us Free, and keeps us Free from all bills, debts, and obligations for all Eternity; and

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

115

FORCE THE VICTORY OF THE SACRED FIRE! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation; thru all channels of Supply to all under this Radiation; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not the Ascended Masters' Invincible Purity, Invincible Victory, and Invincible Supply of every good thing to all under this Radiation for all Eternity, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

116

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS, etc., and

FORCE THE RELEASE OF OUR SUPPLY BY THE SACRED FIRE! (3) of every good thing into the hands and use of all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not the Ascended Masters' Invincible Supply of every good thing, by the Love of the Sacred Fire; by the Wisdom of the Sacred Fire; by the Power of the Sacred Fire, visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way, etc. **[Pg308]**

117

FORCE THE INVINCIBLE COSMIC VICTORY OF THE COSMIC ELOHIM FLAME! (3) thru all Business and Supply activities of our Land, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not the Ascended Masters' Invincible Freedom and Invincible Cosmic VIOLET Flame Control of all business and all Supply activities within our Land for all Eternity!

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(Regular form)

118

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Miracle Love of Eternity that anchors everybody and everything under this Radiation, into the Invincible God-Supply of God's Invincible Money direct from God, and the completed payment of the _____ "I AM" Sanctuary (any city); the completed payment of all "I AM" Sanctuaries everywhere forever; the completed payment of all property, all equipment, and all that is required for their upkeep, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (etc.)

119

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY CYCLOPEA!

COME! (3) into all under this Radiation with Your Full, Invincible Power of the Sacred Fire, and Your Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet! Make us and our worlds as Victorious over all the limitations in this World as You are! Make us able to release into all outer conditions the Boundless Supply that You are able to release, to be used only to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way--in all we ever **[Pg309]** do or contact until all are Ascended and Free, the Original Divine Way without passing thru the change called "death"!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

120

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS, etc., and

FLOOD! (3) God's Boundless Supply of every good thing, visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, a billion times

more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and

Do it today; do it to stay; etc.

121

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS, etc., for

I DEMAND GOD'S INVINCIBLE MONEY MANIFEST! (3) visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation, swifter than lightning right now, this instant and forever; in One Mighty Stroke, with Full Power this very hour; that is never absent and never late; by the Mightiest VIOLET Flame Love in the Universe! Finish this now and get it done!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

122

FORCE THE RELEASE! (3) of such Overwhelming Supply of every good thing, until there is not room to receive it! Flood it into the hands and use of all under this Radiation, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

By the Flaming Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg310]**

123

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) FOREVER EXPAND, FOREVER MANIFEST, AND FOREVER CONCENTRATE!

A billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour, the Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet and the Invincible, Victorious, VIOLET Consuming Flame's

Boundless Supply of every good thing, all that is ours by Divine Right come forth, until there is not room to receive the Blessings poured forth; and

FLOOD US WITH SUPPLY! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

(Regular form)

And KEEP! (3) us Invincibly Supplied with an abundance of every good thing right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

124

THRU THE "BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," EVERYWHERE PRESENT!

I pour forth all my love and blessings to the Beings of the Elements which the Mighty Lord the Maha Chohan directs! I demand His Authority control all the Wealth of the World to the Freedom, Purification, and Illumination of mankind!

I pour forth my love and blessings to the Powers of Nature, who serve the Lord the Maha Chohan and who do His Will! I bless and bless and bless Them, and ask them to bring us the Wealth and the Abundant Supply that fulfills the Great Divine Plan of Creation, the Ascended Masters' Way, right now, everywhere forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.) **[Pg311]**

125

I DEMAND! (3) my Boundless Supply of every good thing released by the Blue Lightning of God's Invincible Purity and God's Invincible Hand that is never short!

I DEMAND the Blue Lightning of God's Boundless Opulence shatter every appearance of lack, and release into my hands and use whatever is required to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan, His Way!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

126

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST! BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST'S GREAT COMMAND! BY THE MIGHTIEST LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE!

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Ascended Jesus Christ's Immortal, Boundless, Miracle Supply of every good thing; all of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing--all we want, all we will ever require, all the Ascended Masters and our "Mighty I AM Presence" want us to have; to

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation PAID! (3) in advance today and forever; and

For the Ascended Jesus Christ's upkeep of Shasta Springs Property (or any other property which belongs to the Saint Germain Foundation); and

For the Ascended Jesus Christ's Immortal Production of "I AM" COME, "I AM" America Film, and the Ascended Masters' Moving Pictures which They want to bring forth at this time; and

For our "I AM" Ascended Master Miracle Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Homes, Schools, Business Activities, and Cities of Light; swifter than lightning right now, this instant and forever; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or **[Pg312]** contact until all are Ascended and Free! Finish this now and get it done!

I DEMAND this now made physically manifest; for in and with Thee I take my stand for all Eternity, in the Ascended Jesus Christ's Victory, Authority, and Power of Perfection without limit, descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

127

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS, etc., and

KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation INVINCIBLY SUPPLIED! (3) with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Supply! (3) of every good thing forever! (3) Invincible against all evil everywhere forever! (3) by Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever! (3) and

FORCE this manifest now! (3) with lightning speed! (3) with Cosmic Power! (3) with Eternal Freedom! (3) from all that is of evil! (3) everywhere forever! (3) and

Do it today; do it to stay; etc.

128

"I AM"! (3) I KNOW "I AM"! (3) for all under this Radiation, the Ascended Masters' Instantaneous, Immediate, Invincible, Victorious, Eternal, Boundless Supply of every good thing! (3) visible and tangible in the hands and use of all under this Radiation! (3) ten or a thousand times more than we will ever require! (3) of every good thing to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, Their Way; INVINCIBLE! (3) against all evil everywhere forever! (3) by Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) and the Inner Essence of the Secret Planet that guards the Earth!

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) in all physical action!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(Regular form) **[Pg313]**

129

COMPEL! (3) our Invincible Supply of every good thing! (3) to forever hold sway! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)
(Regular form)

A billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; by the All-Supplying Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever! and
I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!
(etc.)

130

"I AM" all of God's Invincible, Miracle, Loving, Boundless Supply of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing including Riches and Money, as a glad-free Gift of Love, in our hands and use for all Eternity; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

131

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, that

"I AM" the Cosmic Healing Heart of the Victorious Cosmic Christ!

That now this instant and forever ANNIHILATES! (3) all that prevents or delays the Instantaneous Manifestation and Precipitation of all of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing, visible and tangible in our hands and use this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg314]**

132

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE

COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND AND I COMMAND everything I do or contact each day, to yield me God's Invincible Victory, God's Invincible Protection, God's Invincible Hand that keeps my way clear, God's Invincible Supply and Blessings to all I hold near and dear, to all under this Radiation and all who serve the Light!

"I AM" God's Invincible Presence! "I AM" God's Invincible Victory! "I AM" God's Invincible Authority! "I AM" God's Invincible Fulfillment of my every Call instantly, which fulfills the Divine Plan for me and all under this Radiation, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

133

"I AM" the Visible, Tangible Presence of whatever I require for outer use; and "I AM" the Ascended Masters' Consciousness of God's Limitless Supply of every good thing, and my limitless use of that Supply everywhere I move forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

134

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE OF OUR FINANCES! (9) now made manifest--right here, this instant and forever--by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise, all Activities of the Sacred Fire, and the most Boundless Love **[Pg315]** in the Universe; controlling and ruling all in, thru, and around all under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free!

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all; in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

135

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" all of God's Invincible, Boundless Wealth, Opulence, Supply, and Substance--already perfected--and all that fulfills God's Divine Plan, God's Way, and holds the sustained, Ever-expanding Victory of God's Supply and Eternal Joy, visible and tangible in my hands and use now and continuously, as the only consciousness in my being and world, right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

136

EXPAND OUR MONEY, EXPAND OUR WEALTH, EXPAND OUR SUPPLY OF EVERY GOOD THING! (3) in, thru, around, and to all under this Radiation, a billion times **[Pg316]** more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

By the All-Supplying Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest; and

KEEP! (3) all that is brought into our hands and use INVINCIBLE! (3) against all evil everywhere forever; and

Do it today; do it to stay; etc.

137

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation, INVINCIBLY PAID! (3) everywhere forever! (3) by the All-Supplying Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) by the All-Controlling Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) everywhere forever! (3) and

Do it today; do it to stay; etc.

138

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND ALL WHO GOVERN SUPPLY TO THIS EARTH!

COME! COME! COME! etc.

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS, etc., and

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) of all under this Radiation! (3) and KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation! (3) INVINCIBLY SUPPLIED! (3) with all God's Money! (3) all God's Wealth! (3) with all God's Supply of every good thing! (3) by the All-Supplying Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! (3) and

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation INVINCIBLY PAID! (3) in advance today and **[Pg317]** forever, and Invincible against all evil everywhere forever; and KEEP! (3) all under this Radiation OUT OF DEBT! (3) everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

139

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND MIGHTY ELOHIM OF PURITY!

CHARGE! (3) all the Money and Wealth of the World with the Ascended Masters' Invincible Love of Sacred Fire Control and Its Invincible, Eternal Purity!

Note: This will return the control of all Money and Wealth to the Great God-Presence, the "Mighty I AM," where it belongs. Then, mankind will awaken and see the Balance take place which is the Divine Plan fulfilled.

When things are balanced, then the Sacred Fire of Invincible, Eternal Purity; the Sacred Fire of Limitless Love; and the Sacred Fire Power Flame can surge through all Money and all Wealth and hold Ascended Master Control of it in the use of mankind. Then individuals' so-called authority and possession cannot produce destruction, imperfection, or desecration. **[Pg318]**

7. Pg322 - Youth Decrees I

"I AM" ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH DECREES

1

"I AM" GOD IN ACTION!

"I AM" THE LIGHT OF GOD IN ACTION!

"I AM" "THE LIGHT OF GOD THAT NEVER FAILS" IN ACTION!

Its Protection and Perfection, Limitless and Invincible--the Mightiest in the Universe and Its Mightiest Expansion; doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, the Younger Generation, and all incoming children--manifest, manifest, manifest right now, this instant and forever!

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Great Command! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all of Cosmic Love's Blue-Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Central Sun's Blue-Lightning Power! (3)

By all the Physical Sun's Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Masters' Power! (3)

By all the Great Central Sun Magnet's Cosmic Power! (3)

By all the Ascended Jesus' Power! (3)

Doubled each hour and ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all; in all we ever do or contact, until all are Ascended and Free, and right now, this instant and forever descend!

[Pg322]

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!

Command, command, command!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

Control, control, control!

Take hold, take hold, take hold!

Enfold, enfold, enfold!

Our Victory, Victory, Victory hold!

Expand, expand, expand!

Our Freedom now demand!

In Thee we ever stand!

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!

Forevermore "I AM"--the only Presence acting!

Which right now takes possession; produces Perfection; holds Dominion; stands forever on guard; reigns Supreme with Full Power; fulfills the Divine Plan--established, protected, sustained, and expanded for all Eternity; with such Herculean Speed, Power, Force, and Action; such overwhelming Cosmic Onrush of the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ and all Activities of the Sacred Fire, that nothing can stop and is never absent and never late!

I ACCEPT THIS MANIFEST! (3) IN ALL OUR VICTORY! (3) ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

I EXPECT THIS MANIFEST! (3) IN ALL OUR VICTORY! (3) ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

"I AM" THIS MANIFEST! (3) IN ALL OUR VICTORY! (3) ATTAINED RIGHT NOW!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg323]**

2

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! (3)

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT! (3)

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"! (3)

The Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled in the Mightiest Cosmic Love, Purity, and Peace; Victory, Light, and Freedom; Protection and Perfection of the Cosmic Christ--the Mightiest in the Universe; doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around _____ ; in all they ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

Fill in space with:

- a. All in the National Defense
- b. All the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth
- c. All the Younger Generation and incoming children

3

SWEEP THE COSMIC BLUE LIGHTNING OF COSMIC PURITY OF THE COSMIC CHRIST OF A THOUSAND SUNS THRU US! (The Ascended Master Youth)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

As hard as You can! (3)

As quick as You can! (3)

We insist and demand! (3)

By all the Elohim of Purity's Cosmic Power! (3)

And double It each hour! (3) **[Pg324]**

- a. SWEEP THE COSMIC POWER OF THE COSMIC CHRIST THRU US!
(Fifth line) By all of Hercules' Cosmic Power!

b. SWEEP THE COSMIC VICTORY AND LOVE OF THE COSMIC CHRIST THRU US!

(Fifth line) By all of Victory's Cosmic Power!

c. SWEEP THE HEALING FEELING OF THE COSMIC CHRIST THRU US!

(Fifth line) By all of Helios' Cosmic Power!

d. SWEEP THE COSMIC FREEDOM OF THE COSMIC CHRIST THRU US!

(Fifth line) By all of Saint Germain's Cosmic Power!

e. SWEEP THE COSMIC OBEDIENCE OF THE COSMIC CHRIST THRU US!

(Fifth line) By all of Godfre's Cosmic Power!

f. SWEEP THE COSMIC SILENCE OF THE GREAT GREAT SILENCE THRU US!

(Fifth line) By all the Silent Watcher's Cosmic Power!

g. SWEEP THE COSMIC MERCY OF THE COSMIC LOVE OF THE COSMIC CHRIST THRU US!

(Fifth line) By all of Quan Yin's Cosmic Power!

Doubled each hour, etc.

(Same as No. 1)

4

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled for the Mightiest Cosmic Victory, Mastery, Power, and Powers from the Great Central Sun, to draw forth Miracles, Blessings, Freedom, and Activities in, thru, and around the Younger Generation, which have never been manifest on Earth before; doubled each **[Pg325]** hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

5

"I AM" the Pure Mind of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Pure Love of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Pure Feeling of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Pure Speech of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Pure Sight of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Pure Hearing of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"I AM" the Pure Mastery of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

Reigning Supreme everywhere in the minds, bodies, beings, and worlds of all the Younger Generation, MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

6

"I AM"! (3) the Pure, Crystal-clear Mind of God--the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

In the brains and bodies of all the Younger Generation, maintaining Ascended Master Consciousness and Dominion **[Pg326]** there forever, MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

7

RAISE UP MILLIONS AND MILLIONS AND MILLIONS

(Alternate Line)

Of "I AM" Ascended Master Youth today!

Of "I AM" Ascended Master Youth to hold sway!

Of "I AM" Ascended Master Youth--God's Way!

Of "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, in Victory to stay! In Victory to stay!
In Victory to stay!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

8

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Blaze forth everywhere in, thru, and around every young person on Earth, the Mightiest Action of Your Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame of Divine Love! Cut us Free forever from everything that would bind us in any way to the limitations of human creation, or delay the Full Attainment of our Ascension in this embodiment!

Charge us with Invincible Ascended Master Purity, Protection, Obedience, Freedom, Victory, and Love, forever sustained! Seize and hold our attention upon our own "Mighty I AM Presence," the Ascended Masters and Cosmic Beings forever; and charge us so full of Their Mighty Perfection, that **[Pg327]** never again can our attention be held by anything less than Eternal Perfection!

Use every moment of our time to expand Thy Full Perfection and Freedom thru us to bless all. Release the Mighty Perfection of the Golden Crystal Age thru us to bring in the Fulfillment of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan for America now! Then expand It until It fills the Earth with Its Mighty Glory, eternally sustained and ever expanding--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

9

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is governing, controlling, and ruling with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, Eternal Authority, and Overwhelming Protection in, thru, and around all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and Younger Generation. And dissolve and consume all human concepts, desires, habits, feelings, creation, and all that is not of the Light; especially all limitations, problems, and struggles; cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

10

"I AM" THE "PRESENCE" that forbids any problems, limitations, or struggle in, thru, around, or driven against the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth or our activities--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg328]**

11

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Hold possession of every young person under this Radiation! Fire us awake and blast us Free with Your Love and Defense of the Light of a Thousand Suns, Your Power and Victory that accepts no opposite!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, WHICH "I AM" WITHOUT LIMIT!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

Qualify all the energy in the emotional bodies of the Younger Generation with the Ascended Masters' Power and Purity of Light; Loving, Willing, Adoring, Illumined Obedience; God-Victorious Self-control, Management, and Mastery, so no human quality or feeling can register within our mental and emotional bodies!

BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, GODFRE, NADA, GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; BLESSED META; SANAT KUMARA; HIMALAYA; DAVID LLOYD; MR. AND MRS. RAYBORN; NADA, BOB, REX, AND PEARL; NAJAH AND FUN WEY!

[Pg329]

Charge into the mental and feeling world of all young people Your Mighty Purifying, Protecting Power of the Cosmic Love and Light of the Cosmic Christ as of a Thousand Suns, to hold Its Dominion there! Give us the Strength and Courage to stand dauntless against all destructive forces directed against us. We say to all such forces: "You have no power! Your day is done! Go into the VIOLET Consuming Flame and be thou dissolved and consumed from the Planet forever!"

GREAT POWERS OF LIGHT! Take command of every young person on the Planet! Cut all free from everything which tries to dim our Light or delay our Victory of the Ascension! We call to the Higher Mental Body of each one to see that Divine Order, Divine Justice, and Divine Perfection take command of our minds and bodies, and cut us Free from all false concepts and opinions! See that we accept the Reality of our own "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, then call to Them for Assistance and thru that gain our Freedom of the Ascension in this embodiment. We thank Thee it is done!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

13

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM--ESPECIALLY BELOVED- HERCULES!

CHARGE AND SURGE Your Great Flames of Herculean Love, Strength, and Energy of the Sacred Fire and the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns in, thru, and around all the Younger Generation! Clothe all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and incoming children in It--to bless, protect, perfect, and give us Ascended Master Assistance, Courage, Strength, and Power to move forward in the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan of our Life Streams and assist in bringing **[Pg330]** forth the Permanent Golden Age.

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

14

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AND AUTHORITY OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," EVERYWHERE PRESENT; THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, WHICH "I AM" WITHOUT LIMIT!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT!

Fire the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth awake and blast us Free, by the Mightiest Cosmic Victory of the Cosmic Christ for all Eternity! MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)
(Same as above)

15

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND BELOVED- SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST that an Individualized Focus of the combined Activities of the Seven Mighty Elohim, be established and expanded for Eternity in and around the physical bodies and entire Life Streams of all the Younger Generation; with the Command that all the human **[Pg331]** in and around us be dissolved, consumed, and finished right now; and the Enfolding Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim lift our Life Streams to the Magnificent Attainment and Accomplishment of the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan and the Ascension without fail--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

16

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND BELOVED- QUEEN OF LIGHT!

BLAZE Your Crystal Star in and around all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth! Flash Its Flame and Crystal Light Rays so constantly that They repel everything which might cause struggle or confusion! Blaze It into our brain structure and clear away everything that is not the Perfection for which we call! See we move forward insulated within that Crystal Light-Substance, free from all human discord and distress--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

17

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- RAY-O-LIGHT!
FLOOD Your Cosmic Flame of Absolute Fearlessness and Cosmic
Love Supreme in, thru, and around every Life Stream of the Younger
Generation; and consume everything which is not Your Perfection and the
Divine Plan fulfilled--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg332]**

18

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AND AUTHORITY OF THE
" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," EVERYWHERE PRESENT; THE HIGHER
MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND
LEGIONS OF LIGHT; WHICH "I AM" WITHOUT LIMIT!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE" which
doubles the VIOLET Consuming Flame, the Cosmic Blue Lightning of
Cosmic Purity, and the Spiral Blue Flame of Thousands of Suns; and blazes
It in, thru, and around every atom of the minds, bodies, beings, worlds,
atmosphere, and environment of all the Younger Generation, especially
the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and all incoming children; with such
Cosmic Power, Love, and Victory that nothing human can ever act within
or dare to approach from without; in the Mightiest Cosmic Presence of the
Cosmic Christ, which nothing can stop--the Mightiest that has ever come
to Earth in any age--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

19

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE! (3)

"I AM" THE ASCENSION IN THE LIGHT! (3) and

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," which COMPELS! (3) the Ascension of every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth in this embodiment without fail, according to the Wisdom of the "Presence"-- MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg333]**

20

(Same heading as No. 12)

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," which doubles the Victory and Protection of the Cosmic Christ each hour; and rules in, thru and around all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, until we are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

Use the above for:

That doubles the Freedom and Protection of the Cosmic Christ!

That doubles the Miracles and Power of the Cosmic Christ!

That doubles the Protection and Victory of the Cosmic Christ!

That doubles the Cosmic Purity and Peace, Victory, Light, and Freedom of the Cosmic Christ!

That doubles the Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled!

21

BELOVED- ASTREA AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Sweep thru the Younger Generation throughout every land!
The Sword of Blue Flame of the Cosmic Christ that all understand!
Blast all human creation from our worlds today!
Blast all human creation from our worlds to stay!
Compel God's Cosmic Purity and Victory to forever hold sway!
"I AM" all God's Cosmic Purity and Victory that forever holds sway!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg334]**

22

"I AM" THE HEALING HEART AND COSMIC LOVE OF THE COSMIC CHRIST!

(Alternate Line)

That sweeps thru the Younger Generation throughout every land!
The Cosmic Flame of the Cosmic Christ that all understand!
That blasts all selfishness and hate from us all today!
That blasts all selfishness and hate from us all to stay!
That compels the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Freedom to forever hold sway!

"I AM" the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Freedom that compels all Saint Germain's Victory, Light, and Freedom to forever hold sway!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

23

"I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Cosmic Healing Heart of the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ, doubled each hour; ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience

in, thru, and around _____, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

Fill in space with:

- a. All in the National Defense
- b. All the Younger Generation
- c. All the Younger Generation and incoming children
- d. All our "I AM" Schools and all schools **[Pg335]**
- e. All the Beings of the Water Element in mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere
- f. All the Beings of the Earth Element in mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere
- g. All the Beings of the Fire Element in mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere
- h. All the Beings of the Air Element in mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere

24

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE!

"I AM" THE OPEN DOOR THAT NO MAN CAN SHUT!

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

All the Sacred Fire of the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ, Victory, Light, Freedom, Power, Protection, and Perfection--the Mightiest in the Universe; doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around all the Younger Generation, which now this instant and forever ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)
(Same as above)

Use the above for:

- a. All in the National Defense
- b. All the Younger Generation and incoming children
- c. All our "I AM" Schools and all schools

25

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Mightiest Sacred Fire of Cosmic Purity and Peace Supreme, Protection and Perfection--the Mightiest in the **[Pg336]** Universe; doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all; in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

Use the above for:

- a. All in the National Defense
- b. All the Younger Generation and incoming children
- c. All "I AM" Schools and all schools

26

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

CHARGE! (3) establish and insulate the Younger Generation in OCEANS! (3) of the Flame of Eternal, Invincible Purity from the Heart of the Mighty Elohim of Purity; today and forever, in One Mighty Stroke right now--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)
(Same as above)

27

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your LIGHT! (3) HELP! (3) POWER! (3) and MIRACLES!
(3) without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame and CHARGE! (3) establish and seal all the Younger Generation in worldwide Oceans of the Flame, Substance, and Miracles of the Eternal, **[Pg337]** Invincible Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity; the VIOLET Consuming Flame; the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns, and the Spiral Blue Flame in Its Limitless, Invincible, Ever-increasing Pressure from the Great Central Sun; expanded by the Sacred Fire without limit--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

28

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND BELOVED- SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM, ESPECIALLY THE BELOVED- HERCULES!

Surge and charge Your Great Flame of Herculean Love, Strength, and Energy of the Sacred Fire and the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ without limit; sustained and expanded in worldwide action thru all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and incoming children; to bless, protect, perfect, and give us Assistance, Courage, Strength, and Power to move forward in the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan of our Life Streams, and assist in bringing forth the Permanent Golden Age--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

29

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- ELOHIM OF PURITY;
GOD AND GODDESS OF PURITY; ANGELS AND LEGIONS OF PURITY!

CHARGE! (3) Your Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity into the
blood stream and every cell of the bodies of the Younger Generation, and
all in the National Defense, as well **[Pg338]** as that of all mankind; and
ANNIHILATE! (3) all that is not of the Light! Blast from the Universe everything
that wants to hold our attention upon impurity, or impose upon us anything
less than the Perfection of our Higher Mental Bodies--MANIFEST! (3) right
now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

30

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED
MASTERS, ESPECIALLY THE BELOVED- MERU!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," which
COMPELS! (3) the dissolving, consuming, and annihilation of every
destructive etheric record in the Life Streams of all the "I AM" Ascended
Master Youth and incoming children, so greater Freedom, Purity, and
Protection may be ours--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

31

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Ascended Masters' Full Illumination, Comprehension,
Understanding, Manifestation, and Use of all the Great Creative Word "I AM"

means and contains within It, in all the affairs and activities of the "I AM"
Ascended Master Youth--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg339]**

32

(Same heading as No. 12)

Flood all the Younger Generation with the Ascended Masters'
Discrimination and Obedience; God-victorious Self-control, Management,
and Mastery; doubled each hour and ruling in all God's Supremacy and
Obedience in, thru, and around us all; in all we ever do or contact until all
are Ascended and Free--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

33

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED
MASTERS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

Blaze forth Great Oceans of the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love
Supreme from the Cosmic Being and Planet Venus, to enfold every one of
the Younger Generation! Dissolve and consume all hate within, around, or
driven against us, and COMPEL! (3) God's Divine Plan fulfilled--MANIFEST! (3)
right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

34

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Sweep into the mental and feeling world of every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, and ANNIHILATE! (3) every motive which is not the Motive of the Ascended Masters! Charge us with Your Ascended Master Illumination, and make us know the Truth so our own feelings do not fool us--MANIFEST! (3) right **[Pg340]** now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

35

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- RAY-O-LIGHT!

Enfold every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth in Your Flame and Substance of Absolute Fearlessness, and ANNIHILATE! (3) all psychic substance in our emotional bodies, especially that which has been qualified with doubt and fear, selfishness and hate! Replace it with Your Cosmic Flame and Light-Substance and keep It eternally sustained--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

36

GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority in the minds, bodies, beings and worlds, atmosphere and environment of all the Younger Generation; and

ANNIHILATES! (3) all human desires and habits, and COMPELS! (3) the end of everything human; to be replaced with the Ascended Masters'

Desires and Perfection of the Divine Plan fulfilled--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg341]**

37

GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority in the minds, bodies, beings and worlds, atmosphere and environment of all the Younger Generation; and

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF MY "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"!

a. I DEMAND AND I COMMAND more Light to surround the Younger Generation!

b. I DEMAND AND I COMMAND more of the Cosmic Christ Light to charge thru us!

c. I DEMAND AND I COMMAND the "Mighty I AM Presence" keep us obedient to the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan!

d. I DEMAND AND I COMMAND our worlds be charged, filled, and sealed in the Cosmic Love and Victory of the Cosmic Christ!

e. I DEMAND AND I COMMAND that all veils of the outer be consumed, and the Angelic Host come thru to render Their Service to the Younger Generation!

38

GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," and Mighty Victory's Love and Victory of hundreds of thousands of centuries is governing the minds, bodies, beings and worlds, atmosphere and environment of all the Younger Generation, with the Full Power of the Sacred Fire from Venus, and

we shall know only His Victory--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg342]**

39

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- MIGHTY GOD AND GODDESS OF VICTORY, BELOVED- VENUS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS WHO MINISTER TO THE EARTH FROM VENUS!

Charge and surge the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Victory and Love from Venus thru every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, and do thru us all the Ascended Masters Desire to do--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

40

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," LORD THE MAHA CHOHAN, GODDESS OF LIGHT, BELOVED- OROMASIS, SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, AND GODFRE!

Walk thru the mental and emotional bodies of every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth in America and throughout the World! Take out all fear, doubt, hate, selfishness, and discord of every kind! Replace those qualities with the Purity, Obedience, and Perfection of the Cosmic Love of the Cosmic Christ of a Thousand Suns, eternally sustained and ever-expanding with the Cosmic Light and Power of a Thousand Suns--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg343]**

41

RAISE UP MILLIONS AND MILLIONS AND MILLIONS OF "I AM"
ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH TODAY!

(Alternate Line)

MILLIONS! "Almighty I AM"!

MILLIONS! God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command!

MILLIONS! Everywhere throughout every land! (or, our Land)

MILLIONS! America's Light and Freedom to expand!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

42

COMPEL PROTECTION OF THE "I AM" ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH
TODAY! (3) (OR, THE YOUNGER GENERATION TODAY!)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

God, take and hold Thy Eternal Command!

As quick as You can!

We insist and demand!

In God's Love we stand!

By Thy Cosmic Blue Ray!

God, take command and rule all each day!

Compel Saint Germain's Authority to forever hold sway!

"Mighty I AM Presence," act! act! act! and forever hold sway!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg344]**

43

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT, AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND!

Charge every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth under this Radiation, and all the Younger Generation throughout America and the World, with the Ascended Masters' Loving Cooperation and Consideration, Kindness, Forgiveness, Humility, Purity, Freedom, Divine Justice to all Life, Obedience, Protection, and Perfection forever--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as No. 1)

44

THE CRYSTAL CUP OF A THOUSAND SUNS! (3)

Into the hands and use of every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth this instant descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!

(etc.)

(Same as No. 1)

45

IN THE NAME, LOVE, WISDOM, POWER, AUTHORITY, AND VICTORY OF THE SACRED FIRE, THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND MIGHTY ARCTURUS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST on the blending of the Unfed Flame from the Heart of every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth thru the throat and into the Sevenfold Flame in the forehead, to become a Magnet which draws the **[Pg345]** rest of the energy and substance of our worlds up into the Perfection of our Higher Mental Bodies, to carry our love, gratitude, and blessings to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Host--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

46

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- JESUS!

Enfold every "I AM" Ascended Master Youth in Your Luminous Presence! Place Your Hand on the brain structure and forehead of each one, and give us Your Blessing! Anchor there Your God Authority and Dominion of Your Ascended Master Consciousness, and the Authority of our Higher Mental Bodies! Illumine our consciousness and consume all that is not the Truth and the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence"!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

47

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- JESUS!

Enfold all the Younger Generation and all in the National Defense returning from overseas, especially those who have been wounded, in Your Luminous Presence! Place Your Hand on the brain structure and forehead of each one, and give them Your Blessing! Take out all obstruction and remembrance of their distress! Seal them in the Ascended Masters' Eternal, Transcendent Garment of the Sacred Fire of Cosmic Love Supreme, in **[Pg346]** the Mightiest Protection and Perfection of Love in the Universe, and give them their Freedom--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)
(etc.)
(Same as above)

48

OH, GOD HAVE MERCY! (3)

On us, all under this Radiation, and all mankind--especially all the Younger Generation and incoming children!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, for "I AM"! (3) By all God's Love I know "I AM," the Cosmic ANNIHILATION! (3) of all hypnotic control and suggestion; all destructive etheric records in, thru, and around or driven against the Life Streams of all the Younger Generation--especially the incoming children--and all viciousness imposed upon them thru war. Replace all that human creation with the Ascended Masters' Full Illumination, Obedience, Freedom, and Victory in the Light, sustained and expanded by the Sacred Fire without limit; today and forever in One Mighty Stroke right now--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

49

3 PREAMBLES

"I AM"! (3) the Authority and POWER! (3) of the Ascended Masters' Love, Gratitude, and Blessings without limit--flooding, charging, intensifying, expanding, and ruling in, thru, and around the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth, all under this **[Pg347]** Radiation, and all we ever contact, today and forever--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

Use the above form for:

- a. Of the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim
- b. Of Saint Germain's Unconditional Freedom
- c. Of Eternal Divine Justice and Mercy

- d. Of the Law of Forgiveness and VIOLET Consuming Flame
- e. Of Ascended Master Alertness, Illumination, Discrimination, and Obedience
- f. Of Purity, Illumination, Peace, and Satisfaction
- g. Of Victory, Light, and Freedom of Cyclopea's All-Seeing Eye of God
- h. Of Victory, Light, and Freedom of Mercury's All-Knowing, Dazzling, Fathomless, Diamond-shining Mind of God
- i. Of the Sword of Blue Flame and Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns
- j. Of Light, Peace, Protection, and Perfection
- k. Of Money and Supply of every good thing; Success and Freedom
- l. Of gigantic Ascended Master Miracles and Victories of Perfection

50

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Cosmic Fulfillment of Saint Germain's Divine Plan for the Crystal Golden Age, reigning Supreme now with Full Power, sustained and expanding by the Sacred Fire without limit, today **[Pg348]** and forever in One Mighty Stroke--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

51

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Victory and Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled; Their Management and Mastery, Inner and outer, for the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Activities--expansion, Conclave, building activities, and all that is constructive; in the Mightiest Love, Wisdom, Power, Protection, and Perfection--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

52

GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority in the Hearts, minds, bodies, beings and worlds, atmosphere and environment of the Younger Generation, and

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," which COMPELS! (3) the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled for the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth Conclave, Shasta Springs, and "I AM" Study Groups, this year and forever--in the Mightiest Cosmic Protection and Perfection of the Ascended Jesus Christ; doubled each hour and ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience; in, thru, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg349]**

53

(Same heading as No. 12)

DRIVE, DRIVE, DRIVE, AND BIND! (3) all that wants to limit or debauch the Younger Generation, within Mighty Astrea's Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of Thousands of Suns; and ANNIHILATE! (3) it all, cause, effect, record, and memory! Replace it by the Goddess of Justice' and Saint Germain's Cosmic Unfed Flame of Thousands of Suns from the Great Central Sun that transcends every human concept; all Their Cosmic Purity, Freedom, and Victory of the Light; Their Divine Plan fulfilled, and the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim, that stands forever on guard, commands and compels Silence, Peace, Purity, and Obedience to the "I AM"! Possess all on Earth, reign Supreme now with Full Power, and now this instant descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

Defend, defend, defend!
(etc.)

54

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE"! Which DRIVES, DRIVES, DRIVES, AND BINDS! (3) all desire for dope, alcohol, tobacco, meat, sex, serums, and blood banks that seek to contaminate mankind, especially the Younger Generation, back into the brains and bodies of its creators and claws and all who desire or intend to impose that upon Life; and COMPEL! (3) it within Mighty Astrea's Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of Thousands of Suns, and ANNIHILATE! (3) it all, cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; and replace it by the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg350]**

55

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS; MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME AS OF THOUSANDS OF SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT; and

Blaze Thy VIOLET Consuming Flame, the Spiral Blue Flame, and the Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity thru all educational channels! ANNIHILATE! (3) all wrong teaching of every kind; its cause, effect, record, and memory throughout the Earth! Take possession of the brains and bodies of all the "I AM" Ascended Master Youth and Younger Generation!

Produce Thy Purity, Protection, and Perfection, and illumine all by "The Light of God that never fails"--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

56

GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence," is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority in the Hearts, minds, bodies, beings and worlds, atmosphere and environment of the Younger Generation!

It floods and saturates us with the Cosmic Light-Substance of Eternal Youth and Beauty, Limitless Strength and Energy from the Ascended Masters' Octave; and fulfills the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg351]**

57

(Same heading as No. 12)

STRIKE! (3) the Mightiest Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity of the Cosmic Christ in the Universe, into all books and literature throughout the Earth which would contaminate the youth of any land--all literature that is not the Cosmic Purity, Truth, and Perfection of God's own Heart; and ANNIHILATE! (3) it all, cause, effect, record, and memory before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer! Replace it by the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled for the future education of our youth, eternally sustained, ever-expanding, and world-engulfing; doubled each hour and ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience, until all are Ascended and Free--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

58

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," MIGHTY SILENT WATCHER,
LORDS OF THE BLUE LIGHTNING FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN,
AND BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL!

Blaze the Cosmic Blue Lightning of Cosmic Purity and Cosmic
Silence! STRIKE! (3) It into the tongue and pen of every human being on
Earth! Silence for Eternity everything that is not the Purity and Perfection of
the Higher Mental Body, and ANNIHILATE! (3) all language which is
degrading and impure, or that would contaminate the Younger
Generation--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg352]**

59

"I AM" THE COSMIC SWORD OF BLUE FLAME OF THE COSMIC
CHRIST AND ALL THE COSMIC LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

(Alternate Line)

That sweeps thru all education in our Land!

The Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame of the Cosmic Christ that all
understand!

Which ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not God's Divine Plan fulfilled thru all
education in our Land today!

Which ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not God's Divine Plan fulfilled thru all
education in our Land to stay!

And compel the Cosmic Victory, Light, and Freedom of the Cosmic
Christ thru us to forever hold sway!

"I AM" the Cosmic Victory, Light, and Freedom of the Cosmic Christ
that forever holds sway!

60

GOD, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority; and

FLOOD all Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools throughout the World with OCEANS! (3) of gigantic Ascended Master Friends, Miracles, and Victories of Freedom, Protection, Perfection, and Authority of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns; the "I AM" Miracle Music of the Spheres; the Substance from the Secret Love Star; the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim; and the Power of the "Three times Three," today and forever--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg353]**

61

(Same heading as above)

FLOOD all Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools throughout the World with the Maha Chohan's Limitless Supply of every good thing, including riches and money, tax free as a glad-free Gift of Love in our hands and use. Protect it and see we use it only as the Ascended Ones do; and keep all the bills and obligations of all under this Radiation paid in advance by Light, today and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

62

(Same heading as above)

FLOOD all Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools throughout the World with all the Light Rays, Power, Force, and Action from the Ascended

Masters' Retreats, the Etheric Cities, the Temples of Light and Music, and the Heart of the Great Great Silence, today and forever--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

63

(Same heading as above)

FLOOD all Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools throughout the World with OCEANS! (3) of the Ascended Masters' Divine Love, Obedience, Justice, Peace, and Harmony, which compel Perfection to rule in Full Authority and Almighty Power, today and forever--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg354]**

64

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF AMERICA AND THE WORLD!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST that You compel millions and millions and millions of Ascended Master Schools of this "I AM" Activity of Saint Germain, to come forth everywhere in America and the World today, and be sustained for Eternity!

Release an Ocean of the Ascended Masters' Supply of every good thing, including riches and money, tax free for Eternity--teachers, equipment, and students; that the Light thru these "I AM" Schools overwhelms all ignorance, doubt, lack, poverty, unhappiness, and destruction on this Planet forever; and that thru these "I AM" Schools, the next generation become such Glorious, Ascended Master, God-like Beings

of Victory, Freedom, Divine Justice, Purity, Beauty, and Perfection, that all mankind have only one desire, and that is to become like them and Ascend as soon as possible!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

65

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! SAINT GERMAIN; JESUS; NADA; GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; COSMOS; META; MARY, THE MOTHER OF JESUS; AND OUR BELOVED- GODFRE! **[Pg355]**

Open the way and provide the means for every child who wants to be and should be in the "I AM" Schools, to come into them at once! See that they come and give Perfect Illumined Obedience, maintain Harmony, and receive the Perfect Ascended Master Education and Victory in the Light! Blast and ANNIHILATE! (3) all that would interfere in any way with this Perfect Blessing to all who seek this Light!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above)

66

OH, GOD HAVE MERCY! (3) on us, all mankind, and especially all the children in the "I AM" Schools, for

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM" the Electrifying, Cosmic "I AM Presence," which now DRIVES, DRIVES, DRIVES AND BINDS! (3) all vaccination, inoculation, all serums and blood banks, back into the brains and bodies of their creators and claws; and DRIVE! (3) and bind it within Mighty Astrea's Cosmic Circle and Sword of Blue Flame of Thousands of Suns! Compel Divine Judgment to descend and take Its toll this instant,

and ANNIHILATE! (3) it all, cause, effect, record, and memory, before it can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer! Replace all that viciousness by Saint Germain's Cosmic Purity, Freedom, and Victory of the Light, reigning Supreme now with full Power; sustained and expanded by the Sacred Love of the Sacred Fire without limit, today and forever in One Mighty Stroke--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg356]**

67

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Sweep thru all the schools of our Land!

The Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame in Thy Hand!

Blast all that is not of the Light from them all today!

Blast all that is not of the Light from them all to stay!

Compel Your Victory of the Light to forever hold sway!

"I AM" Your Victory of the Light that forever holds sway!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(etc.)

(Same as above) **[Pg357]**

8. Pg359 - Youth Decrees II

"I AM" ASCENDED MASTER YOUTH DECREES

Part II

1

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!
BLAZE! (3) and forever blaze! In, thru, around, and to me and all
in my being and world, all under this Radiation, and all for whom we call!

The Great Central Sun's Cosmic Concentration of the Ascended
Masters' and Cosmic Beings' Sacred Fire Indestructible Victory of Cosmic
Sacred Fire Purity, with such overwhelming Purifying Love and Cosmic
Sacred Fire Force of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, that
is visible and tangible to all that lives! And

Human creation cannot live nor be remembered anywhere,
another instant!

The drug beast cannot live nor be remembered anywhere,
another instant!

Destructive music cannot live nor be remembered anywhere,
another instant!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

2

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED
MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST!

Fill me with Your own Hearts' Flame, and make me the Victory of
Yourself in action, forever preventing all wrong, and freeing me from all
human creation, everywhere forever!

Fill the youth of our Land with Your own Hearts' Flame **[Pg359]** and make them the Victory of Yourself in action, forever preventing anything of the drug beast touching them, ever again; and freeing them from the drug beast, everywhere forever!

Fill the youth of our Land with Your own Hearts' Flame and make them the Victory of Yourself in action, forever preventing anything of the destructive music beast touching them, ever again; and freeing them from all destructive music, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

3

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness! And

"I AM" BLAZING! (3) the Indestructible Victory of the Sacred Fire Love's Indestructible Purity, everywhere forever! And

I DEMAND! (3) the Cosmic onrush of such Sacred Fire Force of all Activities of the VIOLET Consuming Flame, the Fiery Christ Blue Lightning and Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame, that NEVER! (3) fails to

BLAST! ANNIHILATE! AND FOREVER PREVENT! (3)

Any human creation existing or being remembered, another instant anywhere, ever again, in all Eternity!

BLAST! ANNIHILATE! AND FOREVER PREVENT! (3)

All that is of the drug beast existing or being remembered another instant, anywhere, ever again, in all Eternity!

BLAST! ANNIHILATE! AND FOREVER PREVENT! (3)

All that is of destructive music existing or being remembered another instant, anywhere, ever again, in all Eternity! For

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the Forgiving Love that frees all Life everywhere!

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the Forgiving Love that frees all the youth of our Land from the drug beast and all its claws, now and for all Eternity! **[Pg360]**

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the Forgiving Love that frees all the youth of our Land from all destructive music, now and for all Eternity!

And "I AM" the Forgiving Flame that frees all Life by Its Purifying Love for all Eternity!

"I AM" the Forgiving Flame that frees all the youth of our Land by Its Purifying Love for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

4

"BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

"I AM" the Great Central Sun Presence of the Resurrection and the Life of the Forgiving Love that illumines all with Its Indestructible Purity for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

5

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of whatever Sacred Fire's Purifying Love makes me the Victory of Itself in action, and clothes me in my Miracle Mantle of Love's Mastery, and blazes such Overwhelming VIOLET Consuming Flame and Fiery Blue-Lightning Power, Force, and Action of Indestructible Purity, that "I AM" free from all human creation, everywhere forever!

The youth of our Land is free from all drugs, now and forever!

The youth of our Land is free from all destructive music, now and forever! And

Clear the way! For it is done!

Clear my way! For it is done!

Clear our way! For it is done!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg361]**

6

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE WHICH I AM," AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!

BLAZE! (3) and forever blaze! The Cosmic Concentration of the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Overwhelming Cosmic Force of Indestructible Purity of a Billion Cosmic Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, this instant and forever! In, thru, around, and to this city, that NEVER! (3) fails to PURIFY! (3)

All the hordes of evil!

All the drug beast from our Land!

All destructive music from our Land! Or all they yet intend!

All human creation, everywhere forever!

And FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

7

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!
CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) and forever expand, forever manifest, and forever concentrate!

Such Cosmic Concentration of the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Overwhelming Cosmic Force of the Cosmic Sacred Fire's Indestructible Purity of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, that NEVER! (3) fails to

Force the Purification of all within this Nation!

Force the Purification of the government of this Nation!

Force the Purification of all throughout this Nation!

Force the Purification of all control of the government of this Nation!

Force the Purification of all control of the people within this Nation!

Force the Purification of all that affects this Nation!

Force the Purification of all the consciousness of all within this Nation! **[Pg362]**

Force the Purification of all the feeling of all within this Nation!

Force the Purification of all that affects the destiny of this Nation!

Force the Purification of all the resources of this Nation!

Force the Purification of all within, around, over, or underneath this Nation!

And FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) And

PURIFY! (3) this Nation! SAVE! (3) this Nation! FREE! (3) this Nation!

And prevent all wrong, in, thru, around, or driven against this Nation! Or all intended against this Nation! And

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

By the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Force of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest!

By the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Purity!

By the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Love!

By the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Peace!

By the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Freedom!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

8

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!
Shock the beast of drugs into annihilation, this instant and forever!
Shock the beast of destructive music into annihilation, this instant and forever!

By the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Force of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! Everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

And that NEVER! (3) fails to FREE! (3) us all from all that is of the beast, right now and forever! **[Pg363]**

Free the young people of our Land from all that is of the drug beast, right now and forever!

Free the young people of our Land from all that is of the beast of destructive music, right now and forever!

FREE! (3) us all from all human creation! Right now and forever!
For IT IS DONE! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

9

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GODFRE AND LOTUS!

Seal all of the young people in our Land in Your Miracle Mantle of Your own Hearts' Flames, Your Love's All-Illumining Mastery! And compel the prevention of all wrong! And

Free me from all human creation, everywhere forever!

Free the youth of our Land from all that is of the drug beast!

Free the youth of our Land from all that is of the beast of destructive music! Everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

10

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" ALL THE ASCENDED HOST; THE GREAT COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST, ESPECIALLY BELOVED-ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND ALL THE PROTECTING ANGELS! ESPECIALLY BELOVED- NADA, BOB, REX, AND PEARL!

BLAZE! (3) and forever blaze! All of the Ascended Masters' and the Angelic Hosts' Elohim Control of all Life in, thru, around, and to me, all under this Radiation, all for whom we call, all the youth of our Land, and all who call to us for help and assistance!

Charge them with such Unconquerable Power and Indestructible Victory, that it shocks all human creation into annihilation! **[Pg364]**

Shock all that is of the drug beast into annihilation today!

Shock all that is of the beast of destructive music into annihilation today!

Shock all that is of human creation into annihilation today!

With such Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Force of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, that human creation cannot exist anywhere another instant! And

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) IT IS DONE! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

11

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

Seal us in Your Miracle Mantle of Your Unconquerable Power of Your Indestructible Harmony, with such Cosmic Force and Prevention of all human creation, everywhere forever, that the human creation cannot exist another instant! And

COMPEL! (3) Your Indestructible Freedom manifest!

By Your Fiery Christ Control of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

12

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" ALL THE ASCENDED HOST, ESPECIALLY BELOVED- LORD MAITREYA!

Establish and forever blaze an Eternal Sun Presence of Your Cosmic Heart Flame, forever-flowing Cosmic Light-Substance of Your Unconquerable Power of Your Indestructible Protection, that the hordes of evil, all human creation, the drug beast, and the beast of all destructive music cannot exist another instant! Nor touch anybody or anything under this Radiation, especially the young people of our Land, all under this Radiation, or all for whom we call, now and for all Eternity! Everywhere forever! **[Pg365]**

I DEMAND AND "I AM"! (3)

Such Herculean Miracle Manifestations of the Elohim's Sacred Fire Control of all Life, that human creation cannot live anywhere another instant!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

13

I DEMAND AND "I AM"! Such Herculean Elohim Control of all within me, that human creation is gone forever!

I DEMAND AND "I AM"! Such Herculean Elohim Control of all the youth of our Land, that the drug beast and the beast of all destructive music is gone forever! For

"I AM" the Herculean Heart-Flame's Elohim Power of Their Unconquerable Presence controlling all, everywhere forever!

14

IN THE NAME OF THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! I call the Ascended Masters' Miracle Mantle of Love's Miracle Manifestations, Miracle Mantle of Illumining Love's Control, sweep into all the youth of our Land! And

Drive and bind the whip of the sinister force back into its own brain and body! And

FORCE! (3) all evil to annihilate itself] Right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

BLAZE! (3) the Ascended Masters' and Cosmic Beings' Miracle Mantle of the Cosmic Law's Sacred Fire Mastery, that compels all evil back into its cause, and compels the sinister force to annihilate itself, right now and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

15

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Ascended Masters' and Cosmic Beings' Fiery-Christ Truth, that blazes everywhere and **[Pg366]** compels and forces mankind to stop lying! Stop hating! Stop its anger! Stop all war and fight! Stop the creation of the hordes of evil, anywhere in the Universe! For

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Beloved- Ascended Masters' and Cosmic Beings' Cosmic Law's Great Command! The Fiery-Christ Mastery and Control of all Life, that forces mankind to stop lying! Stop the hordes of evil existing anywhere in the Universe! Stop the sinister force's existence anywhere in the Universe! Stop the drug beast's existence, anywhere in the Universe! And stop all destructive music on the Planet! Right now and forever! For

"I AM" the Cosmic Law's Great Command! For the Cosmic ANNIHILATION! (3) of all the hordes of evil, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

16

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

I DEMAND THE FILTH BEAST BLASTED!

(Alternate Line)

By the Fiery Hand of God!

By God's Blue-Lightning Rod!

By such Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Force as none have seen!

And all under this Radiation kept God-safe! God-supplied! And Invincibly, Eternally kept God-clean!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

17

STRIKE! (3) the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Judgment of a Billion Suns into the filth beast and all its claws, all the hordes of evil!

(continued) **[Pg367]**

STRIKE! (3) the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Judgment of a Billion Suns into all that is of the drug beast and all its claws!

STRIKE! (3) the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Judgment of a Billion Suns into all destructive music on the Planet! And

DRIVE! (3) AND BIND! (3) them all into the compound this instant!

Fill us with and make us the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Unconquerable Purifying Force that makes us Master over all evil, everywhere forever!

Fill us with and make us the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Unconquerable Purifying Force that is the annihilation of all evil, everywhere forever! And

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

18

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS! ALL THE GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND ALL THE ANGELIC HOST!

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) and forever expand! And make all in my being and world, the Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Master Flame of the Great Great Silence! All the Sacred Fire's Master Flame of the Great Command, that makes me and all in my being and world,

VICTORIOUS! (3) over all evil and all the hordes of evil, everywhere forever!

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

By Mighty Victory's Victory manifest, and Beloved- Saint Germain's Freedom from all human creation, everywhere forever! And

Prevent all wrong, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg368]**

19

DRIVE! (3) AND BIND! (3) all that is of the drug beast, around anybody or anything under this Radiation!

All its claws and human creation!

By the Fiery-Christ Purification!

Here and now, into annihilation!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

20

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Shock the young people awake!

Shock and keep them free!

From all that is of the drug beast!

Now and for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

21

Shock the young people awake!

Shock and keep them free!

From all destructive music!

Now and for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

And shock our young people awake! Blast our young people awake! Force our young people awake! And keep our young people awake! Illumine our young people awake! For "I AM" the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL THE ASCENDED HOST!
 ESPECIALLY BELOVED- SAINT **[Pg369]** GERMAIN, JESUS AND GODFRE, NADA
 AND THE GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, MIGHTY VICTORY! BELOVED- GOD AND
 GODDESS OF JUSTICE! GOD AND GODDESS OF LIBERTY! AND THE LIMITLESS,
 VICTORIOUS LEGIONS OF FIERY CHRIST BLUE-LIGHTNING JUDGMENT OF A
 BILLION SUNS AND MIGHTY VICTORY'S VICTORY MANIFEST!

STRIKE! (3) CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) and forever blaze!

Such Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Judgment and VIOLET
 Consuming Flame's Cosmic Blasting and Annihilation of every devilish force
 and activity in our Land! Right now and forever! And

Shock the young people of our Land free!

Keep the young people of our Land free!

Shock our Nation free! And keep our Nation free!

Shock the people of our Nation awake with such Cosmic Christ
 Blue-Lightning Force, that it shocks all the hordes of evil into the compound
 in One Mighty Stroke, right now, this instant and forever! And

Take Your Cosmic Toll there and nowhere else!

Until all human creation, all that is of the anti-Christ, all that is of
 the drug beast, and all destructive music is blasted from the Universe,
 everywhere forever! For

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Law of Forgiveness and Consuming
 Flame of all inharmonious action and human consciousness, that

NEVER! (3) fails, to shock into annihilation today all the hordes of
 evil, everywhere forever! By the One Mighty Stroke of Cosmic Annihilation,
 everywhere forever! And

FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg370]**

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF
 ASCENDED MASTERS! ESPECIALLY BELOVED- NADA, BOB, REX, AND

PEARL! BELOVED- GOD AND GODDESS OF MUSIC, AND YOUR ANGELS AND LEGIONS AND GREAT COSMIC TEMPLES OF MUSIC!

CHARGE! (3) such Fiery Christ Blue-Lightning Judgment and VIOLET Consuming Flame's Cosmic Blasting and Annihilation of every devilish force and pressure from the young people of our Land! Shock them free from the drug beast and all its claws! Shock them free from all destructive music! Shock them free from the pressure and radiation of the hordes of evil! And

Force all that evil into the compound tonight, in One Mighty Stroke, this instant and forever! Take Your Cosmic Toll there and nowhere else, until all human creation, all that is of the anti-Christ, all that is of the filth and impurity beast is blasted, annihilated, and removed from the Universe forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

24

THROUGH THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE WHICH I AM"!

"I AM" the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Sacred Fire Love's Freedom from all human defiance, everywhere forever!

"I AM" the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Sacred Fire Love's Freedom, freeing me from all human defiance, everywhere forever!

Freeing all the youth of our Land from all human defiance!

Freeing all the people of our Land from all human defiance!

Freeing all the people of our Land from all human rebellion!

Freeing all the people of our Land from all human stubbornness!

(continued) **[Pg371]**

Freeing the youth of our Land from all the mass pressure of drugs!

Freeing the youth of our Land from all destructive music and all its claws!

Freeing the youth of our Land from all impurity, everywhere forever!

"I AM" the VIOLET Consuming Flame's Sacred Fire's Purifying Love that frees me from all human desires and human habits! Frees all Life from all human creation, everywhere forever!

Frees all Life from all pain, ill health, and limitation, everywhere forever!

Frees all the people of the World from all poverty, pain, and epidemics, limitation and distress, everywhere forever! And

BLAZE! (3) the Cosmic Sacred Fire Love's Blue-Lightning Power and Powers of Invincible, Eternal Ascended Master Victory!

Freeing me from all that is not of God's Heart! For

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Sacred Fire Victory for which we call!

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Sacred Fire Victory that now frees all!

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Sacred Fire Freedom that makes all see, the Hand of my "Presence" answering me!

With God's Invincible Victory for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

25

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, AND BELOVED- NADA, BOB, REX, AND PEARL!

Come! Blaze through me Your Luminous Presence and Personal Rays!

Walk the Earth through me! **[Pg372]**

Fire me awake! And blast and keep me free!

Purify all I contact, now and for all Eternity! And

Beloved- Saint Germain! Come walk the Earth with me!

Set me free! Set all Life free! Now and for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg373]**

9. Pg375 - I AM School Decrees

"I AM" SCHOOL DECREES

FINANCIAL FREEDOM DECREES

SUPPLY DECREES FOR BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS

Beloved- Great Divine Director

As there will be, no doubt, more schools started ere long, you will find that the Treasure-house of the "I AM Presence" will release into your use all that is required to render this Service to the beloved- young people of America. This is a Victory We hope to achieve through this lesser activity; and as the world of mankind awakens and the people begin to see the transforming Power of the Light within the "I AM" Schools--you notice I say "schools"--then the entire school activity of America will come into the use of this Activity which is the Freedom of the young people of America.

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) January 1941)

Beloved- Meta

The first fundamental in all education in the World is the Understanding of the "Mighty I AM Presence." Then all outer phases of education must become easy for the children. As you call the "Mighty I AM Presence" into action to produce Perfection in your educational world, so will the right Activity of that education come forth also. All that is of real benefit will be **[Pg375]** brought forth through your Call. The needs of the

day will be fulfilled in Perfect Divine Order. It is not the thing to do, to put your education before your "I AM Presence." Put your "I AM Presence" first! Then, the remainder of the education of mankind will follow in Perfect Divine Order. It must be so. You should know that is the fundamental.

(Saint Germain Series, Volume VI)

These Decrees are dedicated to the Perfection, Supply, and Expansion of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, the "I AM" Religious Activity, and Perfection in Education, for the Freedom of America and the World.

The following activities may be inserted, as appropriate, in any Decrees in this Set.

- a. "I AM" Schools
 - b. "I AM" Homes and Residences
 - c. "I AM" School campus, buildings, and facilities
 - d. The Perfect "I AM" School campus, buildings, equipment, and properties
 - e. All education
 - f. All educators, teachers, and school administrators
 - g. Students, teachers, and staff at the "I AM" Schools
 - h. All students in the "I AM" Schools
 - i. The perfect students for the "I AM" Schools
 - j. The perfect "I AM" Curricula for the "I AM" Schools
 - k. The finances of the "I AM" Schools
 - l. The Board of Trustees of the "I AM" Schools
 - m. "I AM" Universities
 - n. This "I AM" School
 - o. et cetera
-
- aa. "I AM" Sanctuaries, Temples, and Reading Rooms **[Pg376]**
 - bb. "I AM" Reading Rooms

- cc. "I AM" Music Temples
- dd. "I AM" Healing Temples
- ee. The Chicago "I AM" Temple, and all "I AM" Temples where large Classes are held
- ff. Saint Germain Foundation
- gg. The _____ Council of the Saint Germain Foundation
- hh. All Councils of the Saint Germain Foundation
- ii. Saint Germain Press
- jj. Shasta Springs, Shasta Royal, and the Amphitheater
- kk. Field Workers
- ll. "I AM" Ascended Master Youth
- mm. "I AM" Ascension Homes
- nn. "I AM" Ascended Master Friends
- oo. "I AM" COME Pageant
- pp. "I AM" Angel Pageant
- qq. "I AM" America Pageant
- rr. "I AM" Radio and Television Broadcasts
- ss. et cetera

Beloved- Saint Germain

Will you make the Call in your school here to those whom I shall name--first, your Beloved- Nada, who really is the legal authority; your Goddess of Liberty; your Goddess of Justice; the Goddess of Purity; the Goddess of Peace; the Goddess of Light. Those are the principal Ones to whom you should call in your school activities. In any emergency, after you have made your Call to the "Mighty I AM Presence," hesitate not for a moment to call to Mighty Victory, Archangel Michael, and the Mighty Divine Director.

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) March 1942) **[Pg377]**

1

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- NADA, GODDESS OF LIBERTY, GODDESS OF JUSTICE, GODDESS OF PURITY, GODDESS OF PEACE, GODDESS OF LIGHT! MIGHTY VICTORY, ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, MIGHTY DIVINE DIRECTOR, AND BELOVED-, BLESSED SAINT GERMAIN! GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS!

Come forth in Your Cosmic Power and Authority of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three," and the Cosmic Light! Establish the new Schools of the Ascended Masters' Teaching for the New Cycle! Reach out Your Hands and bring into them all young America, and thru them release the Ascended Masters' full Truth and Law! Bring forth the Perfect Method of Teaching in every channel, and make activities of education Supreme Ascended Master Happiness for both teachers and students! Release the Mighty Ascended Masters' Joy of Life in every such activity, and produce the Mighty Perfection which will enable Victory to come thru everywhere instantly, infinitely, eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

2

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL WHO GOVERN THE EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF AMERICA AND THE WORLD!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND I INSIST that you (You) compel millions and millions of Ascended Master Schools of this "I AM" Activity of Saint Germain, to come forth everywhere in America and the World today, and be sustained for Eternity!

Release an ocean of the Ascended Masters' Supply of every good thing including Riches and Money, tax free for Eternity; **[Pg378]** teachers, equipment, and students; that the Light thru these "I AM" Schools overwhelms all ignorance, doubt, lack, poverty, unhappiness, and destruction on this Planet forever; and that thru these "I AM" Schools, the next generation become such Glorious, Ascended Master, God-like Beings

of Victory, Freedom, Divine Justice, Purity, Beauty, and Perfection, that all mankind have only one desire and that is to become like them and Ascend as soon as possible!

Beloved- Sanat Kumara's Request given through Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Ballard:

. . . Visualize a Great Dome of Blue Flame descend from the Ascended Masters' Octave of Light and cover the "I AM" School and Dormitories, making it impossible for discord, lack, or any imperfection to ever touch them, the children, teachers, or anyone within them.

Out of the Great Dome of Blue Flame, which the "I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters project, see pour forth limitless money, buildings, and supply of every good thing--not only for the Blessing and Perfection of every good thing, but see it flood forth until it fills America and then the whole World, to enable all to know of this Mighty Law and the Ascended Masters' Perfection for all mankind.

The Great Sanat Kumara has said that this is a special intensified Activity which all need from now on.

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) February 1938)

Note: Every school morning since Beloved- Sanat Kumara requested this activity in 1937, the "I AM" School's Administrator and Faculty have visualized and called for the Dome of Blue Flame to descend around Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" School, and see each activity of their supply manifested through It. **[Pg379]**

3

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Fill up the Crystal Cup and give Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" School what You want it to have to fulfill Your Divine Plan there! (3)

The Dome of Blue Flame from the Central Sun! (3) in, thru, and around Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" School this instant and forever descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(etc.)

And thru the Dome of Blue Flame, MANIFEST! (3) our God Supply of teachers, students, and Ascended Master Friends! (3)

MANIFEST! (3) our Perfect new "I AM" School campus, residences, and facilities! (3) Paid in full! (9) right now, today! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

4

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- GREAT ONES OF THE LIGHT!

We pour our Heart's love in praise and gratitude for the Dome of Blue Flame which has been established over Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" School; and we ask You to compel Its Invincible Protection at all times to the School and all connected with it.

The Dome of Blue Flame of a Thousand Suns! (3) over this "I AM" School descend!

Descend, descend, descend!
(etc.)

5

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND all "I AM" School Buildings which we bring forth in the future in this "I AM" Activity, shall be magnificently beautiful and worthy of being made imperishable throughout the **[Pg380]** centuries; and there shall only be Joy and the Divine Plan fulfilled in Victorious Accomplishment for everyone who enters them!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

6

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Miracle place for Beloved- Saint Germain's Perfect "I AM" Schools and homes; full of Perfect Miracle students, faculty, staff, and helpers who blaze Ascended Master Miracle Decrees for the Eternal Protection, Freedom, and Victory for all Education in the United States of America and the World, the Ascended Masters' Invincible, Overwhelming Way, forever to stay!

7

All resistance must give way, and Beloved- Saint Germain's Perfect "I AM" Schools must come thru!
(on the form) or (3)

8

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

"I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of the Perfect acreage and new buildings for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all the money required to fulfill the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way.

My God is Limitless! Therefore, the Love of my God is Limitless Supply of every good thing! There I give my love and that Love has answered me!

9

I DEMAND our Invincible Blue-Lightning Victory of Perfection without limit, invincible forever, for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, teachers, staff, students, and educational activities the Ascended Masters wish to bring forth; and reign Supreme everywhere with full Power for all Eternity; and **[Pg381]** nothing else remains but the Purity, the Freedom, and the Victory of the Ascension for all, without passing thru the change called "death"!

EXPAND! (3) all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools a billion times more each day! And force all in this World to give Obedience to God! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

10

FORCE THE PURIFICATION! (3) that EXPANDS! (3) and forever expands, all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools everywhere forever, by the All-expanding Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest! A billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

11

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Release ten times more Ascended Master Love, Light, Wisdom, Power, Money, Harmony, Victory, Protection, and Perfection than is required to perfect, protect, and expand without limit Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! Keep ten times more than we need of every good thing, including money, in our hands and use at all times, for the Perfect Upkeep and Expansion of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

12

EXPAND! (3) forever expand and forever manifest, all Beloved- Saint Germain's Invincible "I AM" Schools and His Success, a billion times more each instant of each day!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg382]**

13

THRU THE " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL TO THE GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND!

CHARGE! (3) BLESS! (3) PROTECT! (3) SUPPLY! (3) PERFECT! (3) DIRECT! (3) AMPLIFY! (3) MULTIPLY! (3) EXPAND! (3) and forever expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, His homes, students, teachers, staff, buildings, offices, property, equipment--everything He has brought forth for the Expansion of the Light and those who serve Him, especially in all educational activities!

Bless, protect, supply, and charge all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools with an abundance of every good thing, including money, homes, equipment, transportation, communication, and everything required for the Expansion of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! Bring this all into their hands and use right now! Keep it protected, eternally sustained, ever-expanding, and all-powerfully active at all times--on time, ahead of time, at the right time, and all the time!

I thank Thee it is done!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

14

BELOVED- VIOLET FLAME!

(Alternate Line)

Purify Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

Protect Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

Perfect Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

Enfold Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

Control Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! **[Pg383]**

Direct Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

Resurrect Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's Victorious Hand! (3)
By all Beloved- Saint Germain's Cosmic Power! (3)
And double It each hour! (3)
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Use for:

- a. All students in the "I AM" Schools
- b. The teachers, staff, and homes of the "I AM" Schools
- c. The Board of Trustees of the "I AM" Schools
- d. All education
- e. All educators
- f. All school curricula
- g. The "I AM" School homes and residences

Beloved- Saint Germain
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1944

We want you to come to the point, My Dear Ones, especially in the Schools, your homes, and many of your business activities--but particularly in the Schools--where you have abundance of wealth! We want you to provide Schools into which any human being can come who loves this Light, and we would not have to ask any tuition! They would be as free as the birds of the air, because for the incoming generation We want many places provided where people from childhood, even babyhood, will be taught the Reality of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and be allowed to see It! . . .

We want to provide this for the incoming generation! Many precious Life Streams who are taking embodiment now are those who were killed in the Civil War; many of them are those who were killed in the Revolution, the American Revolution; many of them are those who went out of the body through some of **[Pg384]** those wars in Europe which have lasted so long! You will find many from China and India taking embodiment here in the few years just ahead! To those Life Streams--

anyone whose Light is very great and who went out under the sacrifice of war--We want to give the Ascension in the next embodiment! In order to do that there must be our "I AM" Schools! There must be our "I AM" Temples! There must be our Magnificent Temples of "I AM" Music into which such Life Streams can come and receive an Attunement, which can do in a few years what has taken thousands of years to accomplish in past cycles! . . . You have the Power to render this Service because you do know the Law!
(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) November 1950)

15

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" Beloved- Saint Germain's tuition-free "I AM" Schools now made manifest!

16

Release millions and millions and millions today!
Millions! "Almighty I AM"!
Release millions and millions and millions today!
Millions at our command!
Release millions and millions and millions today!
Millions, cash now in our hands!
Release millions and millions and millions today!
Millions, this Light to expand!
Millions, Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools to expand!

17

BELOVED-, MIGHTY MAGIC, MIRACLE, PRECIPITATING, VICTORIOUS "I AM PRESENCE"! ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST! **[Pg385]**

COMPEL! (3) OUR INVINCIBLE, OVERWHELMING, NEVER-ENDING VIOLET FLAME SUPPLY OF EVERY GOOD THING TO BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS TO FOREVER HOLD SWAY!

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"!

By Thy own Hand!

By Thy Love Ray!

Your Supply forever hold sway!

Do it today! Do it to stay! Do it God's Way! etc.

Beloved- Saint Germain

No amount of service can be of any permanent benefit unless the individual first accepts and gives Adoration to his own Divine Self the "Mighty I AM Presence." Those who want to serve the Light and really do good, should understand this clearly. . . .

When Students say, "If I only had the money, what good I could do," it is exactly the reverse thing that they ought to do. If one will enter into the "I AM Presence," he will have all the money he wants and it cannot be kept away from him.

(Saint Germain Series, Volume III)

PURITY, HARMONY, AND SUPPLY

Beloved- Meta

(Given at the "I AM" School in Los Angeles, March 23, 1937)

Your "Presence" is not limited in what It can do in, for, and through you; but It does require your continued harmony long enough to let Its Power gain Dominion. Will you not feel that? Keep this before your outer consciousness, so you may have **[Pg386]** the Blessing, Freedom, and Glory of that Light ever manifesting Its Perfection in and through you. . .

You are no longer limited, Precious Ones! Do not let fear beset you any longer through your seeming lack of finances. Your "Mighty I AM

Presence" is your Treasure-house; and if you will call earnestly, It will open ways and means by which you are supplied continually. There is no limit to what It wishes you to have. It only asks you to be harmonious long enough so It can pour forth and release all you require.

(Saint Germain Series, Volume VI)

18

"I AM" the Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet's Love, charging all the energy of our worlds and all who contact Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools with Invincible Harmony, to draw to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools every good thing in the Universe, fulfilling the Divine Plan everywhere forever!

I DEMAND the Illumining, Revealing Presence of our Boundless Supply in all outer physical use! I demand It go forward and build the Invincible Perfection that is the Destiny of this Nation and is the compelling Fulfillment of the Divine Plan--the Perfection of the Ascended Masters' Octave made manifest in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

19

"I AM" the Law of Immortal Harmony in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! "I AM" the Law of the Great Central Sun Magnet's Immortal Love, that draws Boundless Supply of every description for all Eternity into Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, to fulfill the Great Divine Plan in the Eternal Happiness of Perfection's Flame, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg387]**

20

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

I DEMAND the Forgiving Flame from the Heart of the Great Great Silence come forth; possess and control all conditions around us! I demand that great, calm, Invincible Power of Love, Peace, and Forgiveness take command and hold Perfect Balance in me and our affairs! I demand the Power of the Seven Mighty Elohim from the Heart of the Great Great Silence come into all outer business conditions, force the Purification of all, and take Its Dominion everywhere forever!

21

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," I love You! You blaze thru us Yourself! Fill us with Your Love, and then let this which needs to be accomplished come forth by Your Love! Let Your Love in us become so great It automatically produces that which You wish to do thru us!

22

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- MIGHTY HELIOS!

CHARGE! (3) us with Your Feeling of Cosmic Christ Fiery Love to all Life!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

23

I DEMAND everything in our beings and worlds be compelled to be the Sacred Fire Victory of the Ascended Masters' Eternal Purity and Boundless Supply of every good thing from the channels, the right channels, You know can come to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools now, and Invincible against all evil forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg388]**

24

I DEMAND all the Immortal Perfection of the Universe, if need be, flood to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools by the Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet! I demand the Sacred Fire of the Great Central Sun Magnet come forth in and around Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, and draw them out of connection with that which is of limitation!

25

"I AM" the Invincible God-Payment of all bills, debts, and obligations of every kind, by the Mightiest Love in the Universe! "I AM" the Invincible God-Annihilation of all lack and limitation in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! "I AM" the Invincible God-Solution of all problems and the prevention of all mistakes, right now, this instant and forever!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

26

IN THE NAME, AUTHORITY, VICTORY, LIGHT, AND FREEDOM OF PERFECTION'S FLAME!

I DEMAND the Blue Lightning of God's Boundless Opulence, shatter every appearance of lack and limitation in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; and release into our hands and use whatever is required to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan His Way, right now--Invincible--this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

27

I DEMAND the Ascended Masters' Cosmic Light-Substance and the Cosmic Victory of Their Invincible Love, take the place of all seeming lack and limitation! Raise up Ascended Master Friends of the Light to

compel the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, right now--Invincible--this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg389]**

28

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Mightiest Supply of all Eternity, and I command with every Power of my being, that Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools shall not want!

THEY SHALL NOT WANT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

By God's own Hand! (3)

By God's Gold Ray! (3)

They are kept supplied by God's Love Ray! (3)

They are supplied right now, swifter than lightning, by the Light and Love and Supply of God that never, never, never fail, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

29

COME! (3) all of God's Invincible, Victorious Love and Supply of every good thing from the Great Central Sun!

With a billion times more Invincible Protection each instant of each day, and

EXPAND OUR MONEY! (3)

30

EXPAND OUR MONEY, EXPAND OUR WEALTH, EXPAND OUR SUPPLY OF EVERY GOOD THING! (3) in, thru, around, and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour!

By the All-supplying Christ of a Billion Suns and Mighty Victory's Victory manifest; and

KEEP! (3) all that is brought into our hands and use INVINCIBLE! (3) against all evil everywhere forever; and

Do it today, do it to stay; etc. **[Pg390]**

Beloved- Saint Germain

Now understand this with a definite Power within your own feeling world, then you will have the release. Do not wander around any longer in questioning your ability to call forth the financial supply you require. You are not children any longer--you are individuals grown to full stature in the acceptance of the "Mighty I AM Presence," and therefore become the Authority in your world for this particular point in the release of the financial supply you require. Now let us be prompt and definite in that, so no longer will a moment's anxiety beset anyone in the release of their own financial supply.

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) March 1942)

31

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE, FIERY, VICTORIOUS, "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM"; AND THE INVINCIBLE, FIERY VICTORIOUS HAND OF THE COSMIC CHRIST AS OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM MY " BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," THAT OF ALL MANKIND; ALL THE ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS, THE GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO DIRECT THE SACRED FIRE TO THIS SYSTEM OF WORLDS!

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, I INSIST, AND "I AM" THAT "I AM PRESENCE," WHICH COMPELS, COMPELS, COMPELS, AND FOREVER MAINTAINS, THAT

"I AM" the Cosmic, Electrifying, Expanding Power that makes our money grow and grow, and become the Limitless Supply for which we call!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg391]**

32

SUSTAIN! (3) and expand the Ascended Masters' Limitless Supply of every good thing, in, thru, around, and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; a billion times more each instant of each hour; and

KEEP ALL THE BILLS, DEBTS, AND OBLIGATIONS OF BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS, PAID IN ADVANCE TODAY AND FOREVER! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

33

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, AND ALL WHO GOVERN SUPPLY TO THE EARTH!

EXPAND OUR MONEY! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

Use above form for:

BLESS OUR MONEY!

PROTECT OUR MONEY!

PROTECT OUR WEALTH

PROTECT OUR SUPPLY!

34

KEEP OUR MONEY ROLLING IN! (3)

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

From God's own Hand! (3)

By the billions every day! (3) **[Pg392]**

Tax free to stay! (3)

From God's Precipitating Ray! (3)

Controlled, protected, sustained, and expanded to forever hold sway!
(3)

For the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled, the Ascended Masters' Way, to forever hold sway! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

35

RELEASE BILLIONS AND BILLIONS AND BILLIONS OF DOLLARS!

(Alternate Line)

Billions, "Almighty I AM"!

Billions, from God's own Hand!

Billions, cash in our hands and use today!

Billions, right now, God's Way!

Billions, Your Victory thru and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM"
Schools forever hold sway!

Billions, Your Freedom thru and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM"
Schools forever hold sway!

Billions, Your Protection thru and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM"
Schools forever hold sway!

Billions, Your Limitless Supply thru and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM"
Schools forever hold sway!

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

36

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ALL GREAT BEINGS,
POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

Send us uncountable Legions and Legions and Legions of
gigantic Ascended Master Friends, Defenders, Champions, Protectors, and
Victors of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns
everywhere we go; and **[Pg393]**

Give us more Light and Help without limit to protect and expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, today and forever! And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Give us more Light and Help without limit, to defend and expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, today and forever! And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Give us more Light and Help without limit, to free and expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, today and forever! And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Give us more Light and Help without limit, to harmonize and expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, today and forever! And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Give us more Light and Help without limit, to carry and expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, today and forever! And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Give us more Light and Help without limit, to make victorious and expand Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, today and forever! And MANIFEST NOW! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

37

SWEEP THE COSMIC LOVE OF THE ALL-SUPPLYING CHRIST! (3) in, thru, around, and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; a billion times more each instant of each day, with lightning speed each instant of each hour; and **[Pg394]**

KEEP ALL THE BILLS, DEBTS, AND OBLIGATIONS OF BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS PAID IN ADVANCE TODAY AND FOREVER! (3)
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Beloved- Saint Germain

I would be so pleased to have every one of the Students, just at this time especially, use the Statement with all the enthusiasm they can command: " 'I AM,' 'I AM,' I know 'I AM,' the use of God's Limitless Opulence."

Here I wish to explain that when there is a group of Students in accord working from the same principle and they use this statement, they not only bring into their own world and use this Great Opulence, but they bless their associate Students with the same thing, because " 'I AM' the 'Presence' in each one." This is the mighty power of cooperative action which everyone should use.

("I AM" Discourses, Volume III)

38

"I AM," "I AM," I know "I AM," the use of God's Limitless Opulence for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! (3)
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

39

"I AM" ALL THIS MONEY FOR WHICH WE CALL! (9)
"I AM" all this money that now pays all!

The bills, debts, and obligations of all under this Radiation; especially for the completed payment of all our "I AM" Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, homes, Schools, business activities, and Cities of Light; with an abundance for their Eternal, Perfect Upkeep, in full, right now and **[Pg395]** forever, by the Mightiest Love in the Universe; for the Fulfillment of the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way; for the Purity, Peace, and Freedom of America, and the Victory of the Light and Peace to the Earth for all Eternity!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

40

"I AM" always God's Cosmic Miracle Wealth, Money, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing; doubled each hour in our hands and use, today and forever--in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

(on the form)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

41

"I AM" here! "I AM" there! God's "I AM" Money flows into Beloved-Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools from everywhere, fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan, the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

42

I DEMAND AND "I AM"! (3) our Invincible God-Supply of every good thing direct from God for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, a billion times more each instant of each day! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

43

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE OF OUR FINANCES! (9) now made manifest, right here, this instant and forever--by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise; controlling and ruling all in, thru, and around Beloved- Saint **[Pg396]** Germain's "I AM" Schools, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"Almighty I AM"! (3)

Doubled each hour, ruling in all God's Supremacy and Obedience in, thru, and around us all, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free; and

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST! (etc.)

44

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Raise up Ascended Master Friends of the Light everywhere; and bring forth Your Invincible, Limitless Outpouring of money, supply, food, clothing, buildings, playgrounds, and equipment for the "I AM" Schools, Dormitories, and everything that is required to produce Perfection for our children! Supply us with ten times more money than we require for the Perfect Upkeep and Expanding Activities of this "I AM" Service we wish to render to the Light!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

45

Open the way and provide the means for every child, every teacher, every houseparent, and every helper who wants to be and should

be in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, to come into them at once, and keep away all others! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg397]**

Beloved- Saint Germain

In your Decrees for supply, if you allow your thought and feeling to go back and you look to channels, you are obstructing the way. Of course channels will be used, but let the Wisdom of the "Presence" select them. For instance, you people here in the East are quite inclined to think your supply or the channels for it should be here. How do you know? The Wisdom of Life might choose to bring it from some far point. Those in the West might think since they are anchored there, that their logical channel of supply would be there, but how can they tell? It might come from India or it might come from Europe.

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) March 1942)

46

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE of the Perfect Staff for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Alternate Inserts:

- a. Students for
- b. Dormitories and homes for the students in
- c. Facilities for
- d. Ascended Master Friends and Helpers for
- e. Buildings for
- f. Property for

47

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST; COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! SAINT GERMAIN; JESUS; NADA; GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR; COSMOS; META; MARY, THE MOTHER OF JESUS; AND OUR **[Pg398]** BELOVED- GODFRE AND LOTUS!

Open the way and provide the means for every child who wants to be and should be in the "I AM" Schools, to come into them at once! See that they come and give Perfect Illumined Obedience, maintain Harmony, and receive the Perfect Ascended Master Education and Victory in the Light! Blast and ANNIHILATE! (3) all that would interfere in any way with this Perfect Blessing to all who seek this Light!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

48

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- ARCHANGEL MICHAEL, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

CLEAR THE WAY FOR THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT! (3)

(on the form)

49

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT, and especially those Beloved- Great Ones who are ministering to the children and Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" School! Reach out Your Loving Arms, draw into this School all the children, all the teachers, all those whom You want here, and keep away all others. Raise up Ascended Master Friends without limit and bless them for every service rendered.

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

50

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! **[Pg399]**

See that no weapon prospers that is formed against this Light and Perfection or those who carry It!

See that no weapon prospers that is formed against Beloved-Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools or those who serve them!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

51

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

You are the Controlling and Supplying Power of and in Beloved-Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! Charge Your Radiance into all in or connected with Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools so powerfully, that It instantly dissolves all discord and interference that attempts to touch His "I AM" Schools in any way! Keep in their hands and use at all times, ten times more than they require of every good thing, including money, for their Perfect Upkeep and Expansion. Make them use it all in the Service of the Light, directed by Ascended Master Wisdom! Reveal to us any treacherous motive in anyone!

Mighty Goddess of Light and Mighty Archangel Michael! Hold Your Sword of Blue Flame the Invincible Guard about Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all who contact them forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

52

Force the Great Central Sun's Secret Sacred Fire's ANNIHILATION! (3) and Prevention of all that opposes, discredits, dishonors, or lies about Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools or anybody or anything connected with them; in our fulfillment of the Ascended Masters' Divine

Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! In Power without limit and Victory Invincible; with a billion times more Invincible Victory, Protection, Perfection, **[Pg400]** and Boundless Supply of every good thing each instant of each day; in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

53

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the Luminous Presence of Beloved- Saint Germain, as well as Beloved- Master Jesus, Beloved- Godfre and Lotus, Beloved- Nada, Beloved- Mary, Mighty Victory, and all those who are assisting Beloved- Saint Germain to stand guard as a Blazing Light in and around all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes, and be their Protection and Victory of the Light!

I bless the people of the outer world who serve Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes everywhere! I bless and pour forth my love to those in their neighborhoods! I demand the Secret Love Star hold those localities close in Its Heart!

I demand the entire neighborhoods around Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes be peopled with Luminous Beings, and I demand everything come into the Victory of Beloved- Saint Germain's Possession!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

54

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" OUR VIOLET FLAME VICTORY!
(3) IN BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS!

(Alternate Line)

Blazing Perfection today!

Compelling Protection to stay!

Doing all now God's Way!

Victorious in Saint Germain's Ray!

(continued) **[Pg401]**

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" OUR VIOLET FLAME VICTORY!
(3) IN BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS!

(Alternate Line)

Expanding now Saint Germain's Ray!
Freeing all by Saint Germain's Ray!
Controlling all now that they do!
All of God's Will now come thru!

Supplying all now from Above!
The Power of Cosmic Christ Love!
All honor God's Great Cosmic Name!
Behold God's Great "I AM" Flame!

Flooding God's Miracles there!
Protecting now all we hold dear!
Our Victory forever is won!
Blaze! Blaze thru Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools now like a
Sun!

55

God, the "Mighty I AM Presence" is governing with Invincible Power, Almighty Victory, and Eternal Authority, and

Floods all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools throughout the World with OCEANS! (3) of gigantic Ascended Master Friends, Miracles, and Victories of Freedom, Protection, Perfection, and Authority of the Cosmic Light and Unfed Flame of a Thousand Suns; the "I AM" Miracle Music of the Spheres; the Substance from the Secret Love Star; the Sevenfold Flame of

the Seven Mighty Elohim; and the Power of the "Three times Three"; today and forever--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg402]**

56

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Give us the Ascended Master Friends we require to do that which needs to be done in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, and manifest God's Divine Plan fulfilled everywhere in the physical octave! Give us all the Assistance the Ascended Host want Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools to have; and COMPEL! (3) their Invincible Victory everywhere forever!

57

FLOOD * BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS WITH **MIRACLES!

(Alternate Line)

"Almighty I AM"!
From God's own Hand!
By our God Command!
We insist and demand!
In Thee we do stand!
Give Thy Cosmic Command!
Right now, today!
In every God Way!
In all that we say!
And forever hold sway!

*Alternate inserts:

- a. Our Sanctuary (or Temple)
- b. The Saint Germain Foundation

- c. Our home
- d. Our business
- e. My world

**Use the above also for:

Marvels, Wonders, Blessings, Joy, Music, Peace, Purity, Wisdom, Wealth, Money, etc. **[Pg403]**

ASCENDED MASTER MANAGEMENT

If every day you make the Call for the Ascended Jesus Christ Management . . . to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan, then all your problems will be solved in the most harmonious, happy manner There is not a problem that will not yield to that Decree if you build a momentum of it daily.

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) April 1949)

58

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" the Ascended Jesus Christ Management of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools to fulfill Beloved- Saint Germain's Divine Plan! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

59

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Victory and Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled, Their Management and Mastery--Inner and outer--for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools' expansion, building activities, and Ascended Master Friends, and all that is constructive; in the Mightiest Love, Wisdom, Power, Protection, and Perfection--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

60

COME! (3) ALL THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST INVINCIBLE, VICTORIOUS, FIERY PROTECTION AND SUCCESS WITHOUT LIMIT; FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! (3)

In, thru, around, and to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all who contact them! And FORCE THE ANNIHILATION! (3) and forever prevent all delay, obstruction, **[Pg404]** or failure of every kind from our pathway forever; their cause, effect, record, and memory before they can act, approach, or encroach upon Life longer; swifter than lightning, right now, this instant and forever; in One Mighty Stroke with full Power this very hour; that is never absent and never late; by the Mightiest VIOLET Flame Love in the Universe! Finish this now and get It done!

By the Cosmic Hand of God! (3)

By God's Blue-Lightning Rod! (3)

By such VIOLET Flame as none have seen! (3)

61

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

CHARGE Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all our outer affairs with the Great Central Sun Magnet's Immortal Love, and with Discrimination which at all times causes us to do only the right thing, and gives us the right Ideas to do the right thing at the right time, when it is required, until all are Ascended and Free!

62

"I AM" COME within the Great Central Sun Magnet, and I now draw to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and send forth constantly all the Ascended Masters' Invincible Mastery, Power, Powers, Blessings, and Gifts of the Victory of all that is Divine to Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; and the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled for Beloved- Saint

Germain's "I AM" Schools in the most Heavenly Love and Light that has ever come to Earth in any age, and greater than all ages put together, everywhere forever! **[Pg405]**

63

"I AM" the Invincible Heart of God's Cosmic Fire in all physical action in all the business activities of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; compelling Immortal Success, Boundless Supply, and the Fulfillment of the Divine Plan in all physical action; in all our "I AM" Activities; in all Beloved- Saint Germain's Business, and that of everybody and everything under this Radiation, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free!

Beloved- Saint Germain

I tell you again, you are the Authority in your world; and if your thought is filled with this Essence, then no discord will touch it. We are going to take this Authority and use it, clear away all discord, and declare with no uncertainty: " 'I AM' the Supremacy of man, everywhere I go--'I AM' God in Action."

(The "I AM" Discourses, Volume III)

64

"I AM" That "I AM"! the Sevenfold Flame of the Seven Mighty Elohim in manifestation here, compelling all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" School Business Activities expanded and invincibly protected now, and everywhere forever!

65

"I AM" the Invincible Heart of God, blazing the Immortal Victory of Cosmic Christ Fire into all physical action; into all the business affairs

of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; to compel everybody and everything to honor God, the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," in all their business relations, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! **[Pg406]**

66

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

I DEMAND the VIOLET Consuming Flame Victory in Its Spinning Action come forth in, thru, and around all the business activities of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools! Annihilate all that is wrong and replace it by all that is right forever!

I DEMAND the Victory of the VIOLET Flame Love come forth to the Earth and hold command of all constructive business now and forever!

CLEAR THE WAY

Beloved- Saint Germain

God, which is Progress, knows no defeat in anything. No effort ever made in the Name and Presence which "I AM" can ever fail, but must go forward from one victory to another, until one attains and is able to use the Scepter of his Full Dominion.

(The "I AM" Discourses, Volume III)

67

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM!

"I AM" BLASTING! (3) ALL OBSTRUCTION FROM OUR WAY!

(on the form)

68

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND, POWERS OF LIGHT FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN! **[Pg407]**

POWERS OF LIGHT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Clear all our way!
Compel Victory today!
Rule all God's Way!
Forever hold sway!
Sweep all else away!
Command Victory to stay!

69

"I AM"! (3) THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST! THE VICTORIOUS COSMIC CHRIST! THE VICTORIOUS ALL-CHRIST!

Sacred Fire's Blue-Lightning Control of every situation!

The Sacred Fire's Blue-Lighting Solution of every seeming problem!

The Sacred Fire's Blue-Lightning Annihilation of all mistakes; and

The Sacred Fire's Blue-Lightning Prevention of all wrong everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

70

"I AM" THE WORLD OF THE ASCENDED MASTERS' DIVINE PLAN FULFILLED FOR THIS "I AM" SCHOOL AND ALL "I AM" SCHOOLS! (3)

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE OF OUR NEW BUILDINGS NOW MADE MANIFEST! (3)

"I AM" THE WORLD OF INSTANTANEOUS PRECIPITATION! (3)

"I AM" THE RESURRECTION AND THE LIFE OF OUR FINANCES NOW MADE MANIFEST! (3) **[Pg408]**

"I AM" THE WORLD OF ASCENDED MASTER SAINT GERMAIN'S LIMITLESS OPULENCE NOW MADE MANIFEST! (3)

"MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND ASCENDED MASTERS, GIVE US OUR PERFECT "I AM" TEMPLES, HOMES, AND SCHOOLS FOR WHICH WE CALL! (3)

"I AM" THESE MAGNIFICENT SCHOOLS FOR WHICH WE CALL, TO RENDER THIS SERVICE TO LIFE! (3)

"I AM" COME WITHIN THE SACRED FIRE OF VICTORY'S WORLD, AND I ABIDE IN ITS MASTERY! (3)

And we thank Thee it is done!

71

"I AM" the World of the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence"! "I AM" always the Victory of the Cosmic Christ that knows no failure!

72

"I AM" the Fiery Victory of the Will of God done physically on Earth!

Beloved- Saint Germain

If you need money, say: " 'I AM' the Active Presence, bringing this money into my hands and use instantly." It is so important to get away from the importance of money. It is but a means of exchange. Do not give it power. Put all your power back with God and then when you command--no matter what it is you want--you have all power instantly on hand to bring forth the fulfillment of your Decree.

73

"I AM" the Active Presence, bringing this money into our hands and use instantly!

Beloved- Saint Germain

In every instance in the outer contact of the world of business, whenever there is a negative condition that seems to touch your world in any way, instantly take your firm stand: " 'I AM' the Precipitation and Visible Presence of whatever I desire, and no man can interfere with it."

(The "I AM" Discourses, Volume III)

74

"I AM" the Precipitation and Visible Presence of our Perfect "I AM" Schools, and no man can interfere with it!

75

"I AM" THE OPULENCE OF GOD NOW MADE MANIFEST IN BELOVED-SAINTE GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS, MANIFEST RIGHT NOW AND FOREVER! (3)

76

"I AM" the "Presence" producing abundance in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, right now and forever!

77

"I AM" Beloved- Mighty Victory's Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries of Victory manifesting now for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools!

Beloved- Saint Germain

I know when things are short, the feeling sometimes has a great deal of fear, but "I AM" raising you out of fear. It does not make any difference what things scream at you. If you will stand up and say: "My 'Mighty I AM Presence,' You are my Supply! Give me this which You want me to have, from whatever channel You want me to have it! See that everything which comes into my world prevents all wrong, everywhere forever, and creates the most Heavenly Joy and Perfection, the most Magnificent Freedom, Victory, and Protection of the Light; and make me give Obedience to You, first of all!"

My Dear Ones, then you give your Decree: " 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life of my finances"--and if you like to put a lot of feeling into it, say: " 'I AM'! (3) by the Power of God, 'I AM' the Resurrection and the Life of my finances!" Notice that particular phrase, "By the Power of God"--when you say it, the whole "I AM" Student Body releases more feeling, more energy in the feeling, than you do on anything else than perhaps the word "Stop"! This phrase always gives a great Response, for which We are grateful!

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) November 1950)

78

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," You are our Supply! Give us this which You want us to have, from whatever channel You want us to have it! See that everything which comes into our world prevents all wrong, everywhere forever; and creates the most Heavenly Joy and Perfection, the most Magnificent Freedom, Victory, and Protection of the Light in Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; and make us give Obedience to You, first of all! **[Pg411]**

79

"I AM"! (3) by the Power of God, "I AM" the Resurrection and the Life of our finances!

80

"I AM" this Great Central Sun Presence for which we call!

"I AM" this Great Central Sun Presence that now frees all!

"I AM" this Great Central Sun Presence that now blasts and keeps all Free!

"I AM" this Great Central Sun Presence that now makes all see, our Invincible God-Victory over all in this World for all Eternity!

I DEMAND THIS PHYSICALLY MANIFEST!

(etc.)

PERSONAL DECREES FOR THOSE RENDERING SERVICE

Beloved- Meta

(Given at the "I AM" School, March 23, 1937)

. . . May a limitless supply of money be released to carry on this wonderful work--the School of the "I AM."

If you will make the Call earnestly and sincerely, then We will endeavor to help you bring the release of all the money required to carry on as the expansion is needed; to bring about beautiful and perfect places which will be a blessing and a credit to all; to bring limitless Blessings for everyone who wishes to help and bless in this work. Remember, you cannot be limited in your Service of the Light--for money or anything else. As you make the Call for it, so will the "Presence" open the way and fulfill it without limit. Try to feel this with wonderful, **[Pg412]** definite power, and then that answer will come to you.

We rejoice greatly in the courage and strength many of you have had, to step forward and start this. What a wonderful thing! "Where

there is a will, there is a way." Remember, your outer determination is the activity of the Inner Will of your "Mighty I AM Presence." We have referred to this quite often, but We must anchor it within your feelings. When you determine to do a constructive thing, it is the Impelling Power of your "Mighty I AM Presence"--your Inner Self--not only urging you forward, but It will bring the supply of all that is required to keep it in harmonious action and accomplishment, if you can but realize it and feel it.

So, with all My Heart, I bless you--everyone--who have been a part in starting this activity. Never fear, your "Presence" will sustain and carry you forward into greater and greater expansion, until all the children throughout the Earth may know the "Mighty I AM Presence."

(Ascended Master Discourses, Volume VI)

81

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

You come forth and release whatever is required to enable me to carry my responsibilities honestly and honorably and to discharge my duties with full Ascended Master Perfection and Divine Justice to all.

82

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, AND MIGHTY VICTORY!

Withdraw all destructive use and action of the Free Will from ourselves and all concerned with Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes. **[Pg413]**

83

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY CASSIOPEIA!

Charge us and all concerned with Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes with the Illumining, Directing Intelligence of the

" Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," the Seven Mighty Elohim, all the Cosmic Beings who direct the Sacred Fire to this Earth; and show us the best Way and the most Illumined Way to do everything--especially hold Invincible Protection of all the business activities of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools, everywhere forever!

84

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT ASCENDED HOST!
I DEMAND the Miracle Flames from the Ascended Masters' Great Temples of the Sacred Fire, anchor into Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes and their world of manifestation, the Blessings the Ascended Host know they require the most at this time, and which make their way the safest and easiest as they go forward to greater accomplishment!

85

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND BELOVED- NADA!
I DEMAND a Pulsation or daily flow of the Heart Illumination from my "Mighty I AM Presence" into my mind, into my Heart, and into the atmosphere about me and that of all who contact Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools; and blaze the Inspiration and Ideas of the New Civilization in America and the World to come forth, here and now, and produce Perfection in this World forever! **[Pg414]**

86

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND MIGHTY CASSIOPEIA!
I DEMAND the Directing Intelligence of the Seven Mighty Elohim and the Ascended Masters' Discrimination, come forth and illumine the entire "I AM" Student Body long ahead of time; and show each one that which is going to be required in the future, especially for the Protection,

Perfection, and the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan fulfilled the Ascended Masters' Way for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and homes.

Beloved- Saint Germain

To do unusual things: The Students who wish to do this, take the determined stand:

87

"I AM" the Heart of God, and I now bring forth Ideas and Accomplishments which have never been brought forth before.

(The "I AM" Discourses, Volume III)

88

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

CHARGE me and all concerned with Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools with the Seven Mighty Elohim's Directing Intelligence, and show us the Perfect Way to do things without struggle! Charge us with the Ascended Masters' Discrimination and Obedience that will never allow us to make another mistake! **[Pg415]**

DECREES FOR EDUCATION

89

FLOOD THY VIOLET FLAME LOVE INTO ALL IN BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS AND HOMES! (3)

FLOOD THY VIOLET FLAME LOVE INTO ALL EDUCATION! (3)

FLOOD THY VIOLET FLAME LOVE!

(Alternate Line)

And Cosmic Christ Light!
That makes all do right!
And Cosmic Christ Might!
And God's Cosmic Sight!

And Protection now, too!
That right now comes thru!
And Victory's Christ Power!
Each instant, each hour!

That there now controls!
That Heaven there holds!
And make all else cease!
That keeps all at Peace!

That forever remains!
That Perfection sustains!
That heals each one now!
To which all must bow!

That brings all Success!
And God's Happiness!
God's Freedom compel!
Now in It they dwell! **[Pg416]**

Its Music they hear!
That keeps their way clear!
God's Cosmic Christ Flame!
In Jesus Christ's Name!

From the "Mighty I AM!"
By Cosmic Command!
And the Great VIOLET Flame!

To serve Saint Germain!

Its Miracles blaze!
That must all there raise!
Till their journey's done!
God's Love there has won!

90

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND GREAT COSMIC BEINGS!

COME FORTH in Your Cosmic Power and Authority of the Unfed Flame, the "Three times Three," and the Cosmic Light! Annihilate all wrong teaching from all educational channels in America and the World! Annihilate the cause and effect of all that is not the Eternal Truth and Law of Life of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters! Release the fullness of the new educational activities, and see that all human beings in the future are taught only the Eternal Truth and Law of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters!

91

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

Sweep the Fiery Hand of the Victorious VIOLET Flaming Christ into all education in America! Correct and perfect **[Pg417]** everything there by the VIOLET Flame Love of the Great Great Silence, without saying a word!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

92

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT! (3)

(Alternate Line)

Sweep thru all the schools of our Land!

The Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame in Thy Hand!
Blast all that is not of the Light from them all today!
Blast all that is not of the Light from them all to stay!
Compel Your Victory of the Light to forever hold sway!
"I AM" Your Victory of the Light that forever holds sway!
"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

93

CHARGE! (3) BLAZE! (3) EXPAND! (3) and forever expand, ten billion times more Invincible, Victorious VIOLET Flame Love, VIOLET Flame Power, VIOLET Flame Purity, and VIOLET Flame Protection each day, in, thru, and around all the education of the Younger Generation of our Land, swifter than lightning, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

94

Sweep, blaze, boil, drive, spin, explode, and compel the Purifying Love of the VIOLET Consuming Flame in Its Overwhelming Cosmic Power thru Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all education every hour!

CONSUME ALL THAT IS NOT OF THE LIGHT! (3) its cause, effect, record, and memory today and forever, and MANIFEST NOW! (3)

(on the form) **[Pg418]**

95

"I AM" THE COSMIC SWORD OF BLUE FLAME OF THE COSMIC CHRIST AND ALL THE COSMIC LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

(Alternate Line)

That sweep thru all education in our Land!

The Cosmic Sword of Blue Flame of the Cosmic Christ that all understand!

Which ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not God's Divine Plan fulfilled thru all education in our Land today!

Which ANNIHILATES! (3) all that is not God's Divine Plan fulfilled thru all education in our Land to stay!

And compel the Cosmic Victory, Light, and Freedom of the Cosmic Christ thru us to forever hold sway!

"I AM" the Cosmic Victory, Light, and Freedom of the Cosmic Christ that forever holds sway!

96

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

We call for the Protection of the young people of America as never before, and decree that the Mighty Cosmic Light shall burst upon and within them so bright that they all, every one within America, shall have these Books; this Teaching; Ascended Master Victory, Success, Dominion, Freedom; and the Light of the "Mighty I AM Presence" and Ascended Masters forever self-sustained, to the Fullness of their Ascension now!

97

KEEP BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S "I AM" SCHOOLS AND ALL EDUCATION SAFE! (3) from all the hordes of darkness, right now, this instant and forever! By the Mightiest VIOLET Flame Love in the Universe!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form) **[Pg419]**

98

STRIKE! (3) the One Mighty Stroke of the VIOLET Consuming Flame of a Thousand Suns into all mistakes, all problems, all limitations and delay in our beings and worlds; and

COMPEL the Ascended Jesus Christ's Instantaneous, Immediate, Victorious, Complete, and Unconditional, Eternal physical Fulfillment of the

Ascended Masters' Divine Plan for Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all education everywhere in this World; and

LET THE ONE MIGHTY STROKE DESCEND! (3)

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

(on the form)

99

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

COME FORTH in the full Dominion of the combined Ascended Host, and make every educational activity a crystal-clear channel thru which the Ascended Masters can always work for the Purity, Protection, and Perfection of the youth of America and the World!

100

I DEMAND our Invincible VIOLET Flame Victory manifest for all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Schools and all educational activities, everywhere forever! FORCE THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3)

101

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

"I AM" COME within the Flame of Thy Heart! And "I AM" the VIOLET Flame Victory of God in Action for all educational channels in America, by the VIOLET Flame Powers of the Ascended Jesus Christ's Great Command, manifest there forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg420]**

102

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT FROM OUT THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Shower our Beloved- Saint Germain with Your Limitless Blessings of Light and Love! Give to Him whatever Special Dispensations He may require for the bringing forth of Perfection in all educational channels in America and the World!

We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our Call!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

103

O MIGHTY VICTORY! BLAZE Thou into all education Thy Cosmic Victory of Hundreds of Thousands of Centuries, and let naught but Thy Victory reign within the borders of America!

DECREES FOR "I AM" TEMPLES, SANCTUARIES, AND READING ROOMS

104

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGIONS OF LIGHT; GREAT (ANGELC) (ANGELIC) HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Reach out Your Hands and bring into our "I AM" Reading Rooms, Study Groups, Schools, and Classes all who sincerely seek the Light! Keep out all others! Make each of these activities such a gigantic Pillar of the Unfed Flame in Its Almighty Activity, that all who contact them will be instantly set free in every way, and then render that Service to the Light and America which sets others free also! **[Pg421]**

Supply each one of these activities with ten times more than they need of every good thing, money included, and see that all is used in the Service of the Light to expand! expand! and again expand this Work without limit, until all mankind is free!

We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every Call instantly, and it is eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

105

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, AND ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Release into our hands and use ten times more of every good thing than we require, including money, to bring forth our Perfect "I AM" Temples of Light and our Perfect "I AM" Schools in which stands the Unfed Flame in each building--visible to the physical sight of all mankind.

Release that Blessing to our people forever. What we have called forth for ourselves, we command for every constructive person, place, condition, and thing on this Earth. Keep Thy Light pouring until it is manifest!

106

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Make this "I AM" Temple the Great Central Sun Magnet's Magnificent Power of VIOLET Flame Love which attracts all that is of God, and automatically repels everything else!

107

I DEMAND, I COMMAND, AND "I AM" God's Invincible Victory over all that is of discord! "I AM" God's Invincible Freedom from all that is of limitation! "I AM" God's Invincible Hand and Power from the Great Central Sun Magnet to build and produce Perfection in this "I AM" Temple, no matter how great! **[Pg422]**

108

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," take possession of my intellectual consciousness and my feeling. Charge me with the Ascended Masters' All-Knowing Mind of God and Its Mighty Directing Intelligence. Charge me with Your All-Controlling Heart of Love, Ascended Master Obedience and Self-control, eternally sustained!

Beloved- Saint Germain and Great Builders of Cosmic Perfection, in the fullness of Thy Love, lower into the physical octave of our Earth these mighty, Perfect "I AM" Temples for which we call, which are waiting to be used! See that the "I AM" Students fulfill all conditions required to enable this to be done, that the World may see the Ascended Masters' Glory releasing Its Mighty Truth and Perfection, give Eternal Obedience to the " Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," and be forever Free!

We thank Thee Thou dost always answer our every Call, and keep it eternally sustained and manifest now!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

109

I DEMAND the Sacred Fire Power of the Great Central Sun Magnet in and around this "I AM" Temple to dissolve all problems and limitations!

" Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence," charge everything in this "I AM" Temple, everything in the being and world of all who contact it, with the Great Central Sun Magnet's Victorious Power!

110

"I AM"! (3) BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM"!

The Cosmic Fulfillment of Saint Germain's Divine Plan for the Crystal Golden Age, reigning Supreme now in, thru, and around this "I AM" Temple with Full Power, sustained and **[Pg423]** expanded by the Sacred Fire without limit; today and forever in One Mighty Stroke--MANIFEST! (3) right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

111

THRU THE ACTIVITY OF THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN MAGNET; I DEMAND, I COMMAND the Unfed Flame blaze in and thru this "I AM" Temple and into everything and everybody who contacts it, and all be raised into

the Ascended Masters' Octave! As wave after wave of That surges forward, It blesses everything It contacts, and disconnects this "I AM" Temple from the world around it! I demand this same Invincible Victory for all under this Radiation right now, this instant and forever!

112

"I AM" THE ALL-REVEALING PLAN FOR BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN'S PERFECT "I AM" TEMPLE!

(Alternate Line)

Of God's Great Cosmic Love!
All God's Victory from Above!
Perfection's Cosmic Way!
Protection's Cosmic Ray!

Of Sacred Fire Power!
Here manifest this hour!
Of Freedom's VIOLET Flame!
Of Beloved- Saint Germain!

Of Fiery Christ Control!
Its Miracles untold!
Illumining my way!
Of Heaven on Earth each day! **[Pg424]**

All Purifying Peace!
Of Cosmic Christ Release!
Its Presence here commands!
Each one now understands!
My "I AM Presence" speaks!
"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"!
Forevermore "I AM," the only Presence acting!

Use for:

- a. The Saint Germain Press
- b. Shasta Springs
- c. This "I AM" Sanctuary
- d. The Saint Germain Foundation
- e. This Perfect "I AM" Reading Room
- f. This Perfect "I AM" School
- g. (Your area's) Perfect "I AM" School

113

"I AM" GOD'S VICTORY OF PERFECTION COME THRU!
(Alternate Line)

"I AM" Its Great Cosmic Release!
"I AM" all Its Cosmic-Christ Peace!
"I AM" Its Great Power and Love!
"I AM" all Its Freedom Above!

"I AM" Its Great Heart Flame revealed!
"I AM" all Its Secrets unsealed!
"I AM" Its Protecting God-Flame!
"I AM" all Its Great Honor Name! **[Pg425]**

114

"I AM" VICTORIES AND VICTORIES AND VICTORIES!
(Alternate Line)

Victories of God's Cosmic Light!
Victories of God's Cosmic Might!
Victories of God's Cosmic Height!
Victories all Blazing, all Bright!

Victories of God's Cosmic Love!
Victories from all Realms Above!
Victories wherever I move!
To all--thru me--God's Victories I prove!

Victories of all God's Protection!
Victories of all God's Perfection!
Victories of all God's Direction!
Victories of God's Resurrection!

Victories of all God's Great Peace!
Of God's Great Release!
Of Freedom's God Power!
VIOLET Flame Victories each hour!

Victories in which I abide!
Victories with God by my side!
Victories o'er all in this World!
Victories consuming all discord's whirl!

115

"I AM" THE ASCENDED MASTERS' MIRACLE GROUP!

or

"I AM" THE ASCENDED MASTERS' FIERY-CHRIST GROUP!

(Alternate Line)

In the Ascended Masters' Miracle Way! **[Pg426]**
We blaze Ascended Master Miracle Love!
To purify our America and forever hold sway!
To save our America to stay!
To save our America today!

To save our America God's Way!
Controlled and protected forever to stay!

116

"I AM" the Ascended Masters' Miracle Place for an "I AM" Ascended Master Miracle Temple, Sanctuary, and Reading Room; full of Beloved- Saint Germain's Miracle "I AM" Students, who blaze Ascended Master Miracle Decrees for their Eternal Protection, Freedom, and Victory for the United States of America as the Ascended Master Nation of the World, the Ascended Masters' Invincible, Overwhelming Way, forever to stay!

Beloved- Saint Germain

When it comes to the bringing forth of these Magnificent Buildings, you must not ask each other for money! You must not ask each other for anything! Just live as though nobody had a dime or not one thing they could give you. You stand with your arms to your "I AM Presence" and become the Crystal Cup! Then you say: " ' Beloved- Mighty I AM Presence,' fill up the Crystal Cup and give me what You want me to have to fulfill Your Divine Plan here!"

(Voice of the "I AM,"(r) November 1950)

117

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!"

Fill up our Crystal Cup, and give us what You want us to have to fulfill Your Divine Plan here! **[Pg427]**

118

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS!

In the Name of the Ascended Jesus Christ, by the Ascended Jesus Christ Great Command, give us all we require to finish this "I AM" Temple (or Sanctuary, Reading Room, School, Ascension Home, etc.) completely, right now, and all the VIOLET Consuming Flame necessary to do it instantly; then give it Invincible Protection and whatever Supply is necessary for its Perfect Upkeep; and keep all INVINCIBLE! (3) against all evil everywhere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

119

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE"! SEVEN MIGHTY ELOHIM! POWERS OF LIGHT! (3) FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN!

Give us all of Your LIGHT! (3) HELP! (3) POWER! (3) MIRACLES! (3) of the Blue Lightning, the VIOLET Flame, and the Cosmic Light of a Thousand Suns without limit!

Raise Your Swords of Blue Flame, and MANIFEST! (3) Saint Germain's Perfect "I AM" Miracle Temple (School, Home, etc.) here in outer physical substance, imperishable and self-luminous today and forever!

For this "I AM" Temple shall come forth thru the Divine Love, Wisdom, and Power from the Great Central Sun that transcends every human concept, in One Mighty Stroke right now!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Great Divine Director

To think of God as an Omnipresence is but to receive a fragmentary part of Its Power Only as you have an Individualized Focus can you have a Greater Power For instance, take your **[Pg428]** reading glass: if you hold it focused, the Sun comes thru and sets the paper on fire. If you keep moving the reading glass, there is not such a focus. This is a very

good simile of mankind's thought and feeling, which is swinging all the time from one thing to another.

When you understand your "Presence," then you can focus your attention upon the Goal, upon the objective of your Victory thru your attention. The Energy will flow there--the Energy from the "Presence"--perform the Service and win the Victory every time. Where your attention is, there your Life and Energy flow. If it be on the "Presence," the Energy flows in. If it be on the lower things of Life, destruction flows into your Life Energy and destroys your human form.

(The "I AM" Discourses, Volume III)

120

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," ALL GREAT BEINGS AND POWERS OF LIGHT!

Reach forth Your Invincible Hand of God's Light and Love, and give us our Perfect "I AM" Temple, all the Perfect Equipment required, and the Boundless Supply of money and every good thing of all that is Divine for its Perfect Upkeep and Expansion, as Your glad-free Gift of Love, right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

Use for:

- a. "I AM" Sanctuary
- b. Reading Room
- c. "I AM" School(s)
- d. Ascension Home
- e. (etc.) **[Pg429]**

DECREES FOR THE SAINT GERMAIN FOUNDATION

121

THRU THE BELOVED-, INVINCIBLE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE, WHICH I AM," I CALL TO THE GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, THE COSMIC BEINGS AND GREAT ANGELIC HOST; THE "MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE" AND THE HIGHER MENTAL BODIES OF ALL MANKIND; ALL GREAT BEINGS, POWERS, AND LEGIONS OF LIGHT!

COME! COME! COME! IN YOUR VISIBLE, TANGIBLE ASCENDED MASTER BODIES! RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME OF A THOUSAND SUNS FROM THE GREAT CENTRAL SUN, THAT TRANSCEND EVERY HUMAN CONCEPT, and

CHARGE! (3) BLESS! (3) PROTECT! (3) SUPPLY! (3) PERFECT! (3) DIRECT! (3) AMPLIFY! (3) MULTIPLY! (3) and EXPAND! (3) all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities--His homes, offices, supplies, property, equipment, business activities, and everything He has brought forth for the Expansion of the Light, to bless those who serve Him!

BLESS, PROTECT; SUPPLY, AND CHARGE the Saint Germain Foundation, the Staff, the Messengers, the Field Workers, all our invincible, God-victorious attorneys and accountants, ourselves and all under this Radiation, with the Limitless, Invincible Abundance of every good thing; including money, homes, buildings, equipment, transportation, communication, and everything required for the worldwide Expansion and Upkeep of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities! Bring this all into our hands and use right now! Keep it eternally sustained, ever-expanding, world-engulfing, and all-powerfully active at all times--on time, ahead of time, at the right time, all the time! I thank Thee it is done, and

I DEMAND THIS MANIFEST NOW! (3) **[Pg430]**

122

MIGHTY, INFINITE "I AM PRESENCE"; GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT; GREAT ANGELIC HOST; GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT!

Come forth in Your combined Power of Love, Light, and constant Blessing to the Children of Earth! Bless and protect the Saint Germain Press, the Voice of the "I AM,"(r) the Books of the Saint Germain Series, the Saint Germain Foundation, the Board of Directors, the Messengers, the Field Workers, and all their activities forever! Charge them with such amazing Ascended Master Consciousness, Management, and Perfection that they cover the Earth with this Mighty Ascended Master Instruction of the "I AM"! See that every human being on the Earth seeks and receives these marvelous Books and Magazines! Draw the attention of all on this Planet to the "Mighty I AM Presence" and the Ascended Masters, and set them free forever!

Charge everything concerning these publications and activities with the Almighty Perfection of the Ascended Masters, ten times more of every good thing than they can possibly need, as a glad-free Gift of Love from the "Presence"! See that all is used only in the Service of the Light! Expand thru these channels such Limitless Light and Blessings from the Great Host of Ascended Masters, that the Earth shall blaze with Their Glory and every human being become free! Bring this to pass instantly and infinitely; keep it eternally sustained and ever-expanding!

123

"I AM"! "I AM"! "I AM"! BY ALL GOD'S LOVE I KNOW "I AM" THAT "I AM," which keeps a thousand times more of all God's Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing in my hands and use, by Instantaneous Precipitation or otherwise; for the Perfect Upkeep and the Perfect Expansion of all Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Activities; until they cover **[Pg431]** the Earth, rule everywhere Supreme with full Power, and are the only Presence acting for all Eternity--manifest, manifest, manifest; right now, this instant and forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

124

COME! COME! COME! (etc.)

RAISE YOUR COSMIC SWORDS OF BLUE FLAME, (etc.); for

I DEMAND ALL THIS MONEY FOR WHICH WE CALL! (3) for all the Ascended Jesus Christ, Instantaneous, Immediate, Invincible, Victorious, Unconditional, and Complete Payment in full of all bills, debts, and obligations of all our "I AM" Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, homes, schools, business activities, and Cities of Light; for their Perfect Upkeep, the Perfect Expansion of this Light, Its Invincible Protection and Victorious Defense; for the Purity and Freedom of America, and the Victory of Light and Peace Eternal to the Earth for the Ascension of all!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3)

125

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of all our "I AM" Pageants; all our "I AM" Moving Pictures; all our "I AM" Animated Pictures; all our "I AM" Television Pictures; all our "I AM" Broadcasts and Outpouring of this "I AM" Activity PAID! (3) in advance today and forever; and

Do it today; do it to stay; do it God's Way, (etc.)

126

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE!" IN THE NAME OF THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST! BY THE ASCENDED JESUS CHRIST'S GREAT COMMAND! BY THE MIGHTIEST LOVE IN THE UNIVERSE! **[Pg432]**

I DEMAND AND "I AM" the Ascended Jesus Christ's Immortal, Boundless, Miracle Supply of every good thing; all of God's Great Wealth, Opulence, and Supply of every good thing; all we want; all we will ever require; all the Ascended Masters and our "Mighty I AM Presence" want us to have, to

KEEP! (3) all the bills, debts, and obligations of the Saint Germain Foundation (Shasta Springs, Shasta Royal, etc.) PAID! (3) in advance today and forever; and

For the Ascended Jesus Christ's Upkeep of Beloved- Saint Germain's "I AM" Properties; and

For the Ascended Jesus Christ's Immortal Production of "I AM" COME; "I AM" America film, and the Ascended Masters' Moving Pictures which They want to bring forth at this time; and

For our "I AM" Ascended Master Miracle Temples, Sanctuaries, Reading Rooms, Study Groups, homes, schools, business activities, and Cities of Light; swifter than lightning right now, this instant and forever; fulfilling the Ascended Masters' Divine Plan the Ascended Masters' Way, in all we ever do or contact until all are Ascended and Free! Finish this now and get it done!

I DEMAND this now made physically manifest; for in and with Thee I take my stand for all Eternity, in the Ascended Jesus Christ's Victory, Authority, and Power of Perfection without limit, descend!

Descend, descend, descend!

(etc.)

127

" BELOVED- MIGHTY I AM PRESENCE," GREAT HOST OF ASCENDED MASTERS, MIGHTY LEGION OF LIGHT, GREAT ANGELIC HOST, GREAT COSMIC BEINGS, AND GREAT COSMIC LIGHT! BELOVED- SAINT GERMAIN, JESUS, NADA, GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR, AND THE MIGHTY GODS OF THE MOUNTAINS!

[Pg433]

COME FORTH in Your Limitless Cosmic Power and Authority! Clear the air currents everywhere in America and throughout the World! See that our broadcasts--both personal and by electrical transcription--on this Ascended Master Instruction of the "Mighty I AM Presence" go everywhere without interference of any kind, carrying perfectly this Ascended Master Victory of Light and Freedom to every human being on Earth!

Make everyone on this Planet hear these Words of Truth perfectly, accept the "Mighty I AM Presence," and have the full Ascended Master Perfection which It is and gives to all! Make every word as it goes over the

air a Mighty Focus of the Unfed Flame to bring Balance, Peace, Purity, Protection, Supply, Health, and Perfection to all mankind, the Earth and its atmosphere forever!

"ALMIGHTY I AM"! (3) **[Pg434]**